SHIRE Ø

ANNUAL BUDGET 2022-2023

MORAWA

INCLUDES SCHEDULE OF FEES AND CHARGES 2022-2023



Shire of Morawa Annual Budget 2022-2023 Introduction

As the Chief Executive Officer of the Shire of Morawa I have pleasure in presenting the Budget for the 2022-2023 financial year.



The 2022-2023 Shire of Morawa Budget has been prepared considering items identified throughout the year and strategic actions generated through the Strategic Community Plan, Forward Capital Works Program, Asset Management Plans, Workforce Plan, and other strategic planning documents.

Economic Consideration

The economic environment in WA is extremely challenging for us all. Our economy continues to record solid rates of growth, however Government stimulus spending in the wake of Covid-19 continues to play a major role in driving activity and growth across the country. The WA domestic economy recorded its seventh straight quarter of growth in March, increasing by 2.2%.

Supply chain constraints and shortages of labour are creating considerable uncertainty and are adding to costs faced by households, businesses and Government, and denting confidence. Rising costs are affecting the world economy and Local Government is not immune. With the WA annual inflation rate over 7% and although interest rates are rising rapidly it doesn't appear as though we will see a slowdown in inflation anytime soon.

The construction sector has been particularly hard hit by supply constraints for key materials as well as labour shortages, at a time where COVID-19 related stimulus spending has meant that activity has ramped up. Another major factor has been the substantial increases in fuel prices over the last 12 months, this has significant flow on effects for the Shire's Road works given significant travel distances.

On top of this the labour market has tightened significantly with WA's unemployment rate at an all-time low.

All these economic factors have a significant impact on the Shire's budgeting and given uncertainty and increasing costs, above average contingency have been built into projects to allow for further cost escalations.

The Shire has still not received reimbursement from the State Government for Cyclone response works and further Cyclone recovery activities continue to play a role in the budget with 2022-2023 cyclone recovery expenditure expected to be close to \$100,000.

<u>Rates</u>

Rates continue to be the Shire's primary source of income in combination with State and Federal grants. This year's Budget incorporates a 4.00% increase to the rate in the dollar in for non-minimum GRV and UV Rural properties and a 0% increase to the rate in the dollar of UV Mining. Some land holders will experience rate increases larger than 4%. These increases have been driven by the annual revaluation by the State's Valuer General for the Shire's Unimproved Value (UV) properties resulting in a significant escalation in property values across the Shire's rural properties. Property owners can dispute their valuation through Landgate, with objections needing to be lodged within 60 days of receiving a rate notice and being accompanied by the necessary justification documents. Please note that even if you are lodging an objection to your property valuation, rates are still to be paid by the due date, otherwise penalty interest will accrue from the due date. Once a decision has been made by the Valuer-General on any valuation objection, Landgate will communicate any revised Gross Rental Value (GRV) or Unimproved Value (UV) changes to the Shire. The Shire would then adjust rates as applicable.

The Shire's Gross Rental Value (GRV) properties are scheduled for revaluation in 2024.

The Budget maintains Council's early payment discount of 1.5%.

Future Planning

The Shire has completed significant community engagement in the 2021-2022 Financial Year and is set to adopt several new strategic planning documents in 2022-2023.

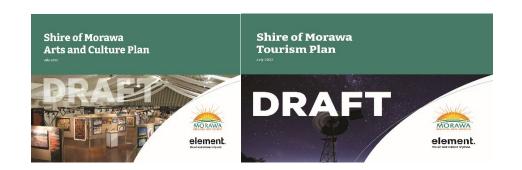
Of note are:

- Strategic Community Plan 2022-2032
- Tourism Plan
- Arts and Culture Plan
- Workforce Plan
- ICT Plan
- Strategic Resource Plan (long term financial plan)
- Revised Corporate Business Plan

As well as these plans the Shire is committed to maintain a future focus with concept design and planning scheduled for:

- Evaside Road
- Winfield Street Drainage
- Caravan Park
- Townsite Greening
- Critical Assets including roads, sewerage, and landfill.

Having one eye on the future will allow the Shire to take advantage of opportunities as they arise and plan for a more sustainable financial future.



Major Projects

The following major projects are included in the 2022-2023 Budget:

	Cost	Grant Funding	Council Funding
Buildings & Recreation Electric Vehicle Charging Station	\$30,000		\$30,000
Shire Admin Building Solar Panels	\$20,000		\$20,000
Town Hall Storage Unit	\$200,000	\$200,000	NIL



Plans to replace the recreation centre roof have been accelerated with the availability of Federal Government funding. The roof is nearing 40 years of age and water ingress is threatening to cause internal corrosion and damage to the basketball court floor.

Recreation Centre Roof Replacement	\$500,000	\$422,000	\$78,000
Playground Equipment at Wildflower Park	\$90,000		\$90,000
Caravan Park – Chalet Bathrooms	\$50,000		\$50,000

The Shire is utilizing Federal Government funding to refresh the entrance to the Cemetery. Sealing the entrance road and carpark, adding kerbing and landscaping the entrance garden beds.

Netball Courts Shed Replacement (Remainder of loan funds from 20/21)

Cemetery entrance and landscaping

Solar Street Lighting



\$101,640		\$101,640
\$175,854	\$175,854	NIL
\$110,000		\$110,000

	Cost	Grant Funding	Council Funding
Roads, Footpaths, Plant & Sewerage Sewerage Renewals	\$60,000		\$60,000
Morawa-Yalgoo Road	\$450,000	\$300,000	\$150,000
Nanekine Road	\$450,000	\$300,000	\$150,000
White Road	\$112,000	\$112,000	NIL
Canna North East Road	\$287,971	\$287,971	NIL
Gutha West Road	\$100,000	\$100,000	NIL
Dreghorn Street Footpath	\$60,936	\$30,468	\$30,468
Granville Street Footpath	\$65,584	\$32,792	\$32,792
General Rural Road Maintenance	\$665,000		\$665,000
Plant Replacement Program (Grader, Trucks)	\$904,867 (after t	rade in and reserve	\$426,667 e transfers)

Conclusion

This year's budget provides a commitment to maintaining service standards to meet community expectations, the levels of services provided, the provision of responsible asset management, and the level of rating impost, whilst also been mindful of the unprecedented times we are operating in due to significant price inflation and contractor scarcity.

The Shire staff both new and old remain committed to delivering positive community outcomes and working to continuously improve services and processes. We look forward to achieving great things in 2022-2023.

SCOTT WILDGOOSE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SHIRE OF MORAWA

ANNUAL BUDGET

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type	6
Statement of Cash Flows	7
Rate Setting Statement	8
Index of Notes to the Budget	9

SHIRE'S VISION

The Shire of Morawa: Breaking New Ground The Shire's vision is to be a welcoming and inclusive community with diverse regional partnerships that have created a vibrant and growing economy.

SHIRE OF MORAWA STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY NATURE OR TYPE

	NOTE	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2021/22 Budget
		\$	\$	\$
Revenue				
Rates	2(a)	2,551,128	2,127,743	2,117,418
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions	11	1,852,491	3,042,172	1,290,180
Fees and charges	15	915,031	869,089	849,017
Interest earnings	12(a)	63,564	42,794	59,300
Other revenue	12(b)	523,225	534,029	711,735
		5,905,439	6,615,827	5,027,650
Expenses				
Employee costs		(2,131,849)	(1,806,882)	(1,959,582)
Materials and contracts		(2,334,596)	(2,235,040)	(2,232,943)
Utility charges		(437,311)	(347,469)	(374,592)
Depreciation on non-current assets	6	(1,582,699)	(1,881,178)	(1,991,517)
Interest expenses	12(d)	(16,757)	(13,017)	(15,706)
Insurance expenses		(244,498)	(207,717)	(216,872)
Other expenditure		(458,718)	(468,528)	(464,150)
		(7,206,428)	(6,959,831)	(7,255,362)
		(1,300,989)	(344,004)	(2,227,712)
Non-operating grapta, subsidias and				
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions	11	2,083,602	1,072,941	1,335,970
Profit on asset disposals		30,126	12,650	1,335,970
Loss on asset disposals	5(b) 5(b)	(42,671)	12,050	(92,564)
Loss on asset disposais	5(b)	2,071,057	1,085,591	1,253,937
		2,071,037	1,000,091	1,200,807
Net result for the period		770,068	741,587	(973,775)
Total comprehensive income for the period		770,068	741,587	(973,775)

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

SHIRE OF MORAWA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	NOTE	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2021/22 Budget
		\$	\$	\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts				
Rates		2,551,128	2,097,971	2,117,418
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions		1,852,491	3,387,352	1,369,761
Fees and charges		915,031	869,090	853,429
Interest received		63,564	42,794	59,300
Goods and services tax received		0	97,297	0
Other revenue		523,225	534,029	711,735
		5,905,439	7,028,533	5,111,643
Payments				
Employee costs		(2,131,849)	(1,806,882)	(1,957,582)
Materials and contracts		(2,239,096)	(1,573,868)	(2,185,743)
Utility charges		(437,311)	(347,469)	(432,192)
Interest expenses		(16,757)	(13,017)	(15,706)
Insurance paid		(244,498)	(207,717)	(216,872)
Other expenditure		(458,718)	(468,528)	(455,750)
		(5,528,229)	(4,417,481)	(5,263,845)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	4	377,210	2,611,052	(152,202)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Payments for purchase of property, plant & equipment		(1,774,867)	(786,505)	(1,147,669)
Payments for construction of infrastructure		(2,529,370)	(1,277,149)	(1,762,827)
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions		2,083,602	1,072,941	1,335,970
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		178,200	38,998	36,500
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(2,042,435)	(951,715)	(1,538,026)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Repayment of borrowings	7(a)	(27,355)	(26,580)	(26,580)
Principal elements of lease payments	8	(28,922)	(57,413)	(57,413)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		(56,277)	(83,993)	(83,993)
Net increase (decrease) in cash held		(1,721,502)	1,575,344	(1,774,221)
Cash at beginning of year		9,143,548	7,568,204	7,868,846
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	4	7,422,046	9,143,548	6,094,625

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

SHIRE OF MORAWA RATE SETTING STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	NOTE	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2021/22 Budget
		\$	\$	\$
OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net current assets at start of financial year - surplus/(deficit)	3	2,025,977	2,110,856	1,986,095
		2,025,977	2,110,856	1,986,095
Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates)		4 050 404	0.040.470	4 000 400
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions	11	1,852,491	3,042,172 869,090	1,290,180
Fees and charges	15	915,031 63,564	42,794	853,429
Interest earnings	12(a)	523,225	42,794 534,029	59,300 711,735
Other revenue	12(b)	30,126		
Profit on asset disposals	5(b)		<u>12,650</u> 4,500,735	10,531 2,925,175
Funeraliture from energing activities		3,384,437	4,000,700	2,920,170
Expenditure from operating activities		(2,131,849)	(1,806,882)	(1,959,582)
Employee costs Materials and contracts		(2,334,594)	(1,000,002)	(2,232,943)
Utility charges		(437,311)	(347,469)	(374,592)
Depreciation on non-current assets	6	(1,582,699)	(1,881,178)	(1,991,517)
Interest expenses	12(d)	(16,757)	(13,017)	(15,706)
Insurance expenses	12(0)	(244,498)	(207,717)	(216,872)
Other expenditure		(458,718)	(468,528)	(464,150)
Loss on asset disposals	5(b)	(42,671)	0	(92,564)
		(7,249,097)	(6,959,832)	(7,347,926)
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	3(b)	1,601,191	1,873,939	2,073,550
Amount attributable to operating activities		(237,492)	1,525,698	(363,106)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions	11	2,083,602	1,072,941	1,335,970
Payments for property, plant and equipment	5(a)	(1,774,867)	(786,505)	(1,147,669)
Payments for construction of infrastructure	5(a)	(2,529,370)	(1,277,149)	(1,762,827)
Proceeds from disposal of assets	5(b)	178,200	38,998	36,500
Amount attributable to investing activities		(2,042,435)	(951,715)	(1,538,026)
Amount attributable to investing activities		(2,042,435)	(951,715)	(1,538,026)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Repayment of borrowings	7(a)	(27,355)	(26,580)	(26,580)
Principal elements of finance lease payments	8	(28,922)	(57,413)	(57,413)
Transfers to cash backed reserves (restricted assets)	9(a)	(656,564)	(768,872)	(635,533)
Transfers from cash backed reserves (restricted assets)	9(a)	441,640	177,116	507,652
Amount attributable to financing activities		(271,201)	(675,749)	(211,874)
Budgeted deficiency before general rates		(2,551,128)	(101,766)	(2,113,006)
Estimated amount to be raised from general rates	2(a)	2,551,128	2,127,743	2,113,006
Net current assets at end of financial year - surplus/(deficit)	3	0	2,025,977	0

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

INDEX OF NOTES TO THE BUDGET

Note 1	Basis of Preparation	10
Note 2	Rates	13
Note 3	Net Current Assets	18
Note 4	Reconciliation of cash	20
Note 5	Fixed Assets	21
Note 6	Asset Depreciation	24
Note 7	Borrowings	25
Note 8	Leases	27
Note 9	Reserves	28
Note 10	Revenue Recognition	30
Note 11	Program Information	31
Note 12	Other Information	32
Note 13	Elected Members Remuneration	33
Note 14	Trust	34
Note 15	Fees and Charges	35
	Statement of Capital Expenditure & Income Sources	37
	Budget by Schedules	40
	Schedule of Fees & Charges 2022-23	163

1 (a) BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual budget has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

The *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying Regulations take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards where they are inconsistent.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost. All right-of-use assets (other than vested improvements) under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value. The exception is vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this annual budget have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

Financial reporting disclosures in relation to assets and liabilities required by the Australian Accounting Standards have not been made unless considered important for the understanding of the budget or required by legislation.

The local government reporting entity

All funds through which the Shire of Morawa controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this annual budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 10 to the annual budget.

2021/22 actual balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2021/22 Actual are estimates as forecast at the time of preparation of the annual budget and are subject to final adjustments.

Budget comparative figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in the budget relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

Comparative figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

Initial application of accounting standards

During the budget year, the below revised Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations are expected to be compiled, become mandatory and be applicable to its operations.

- AASB 2020-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Annual Improvements 2018-2020 and Other Amendments

- AASB 2020-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current - Deferral of Effective Date

It is not expected these standards will have an impact on the annual budget.

New accounting standards for application in future years The following new accounting standards will have application to local government in future years:

- AASB 2021-2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Disclosure of Accounting Policies or Definition of Accounting Estimates

- AASB 2021-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Disclosure of Accounting Policies: Tier 2 and Other Australian Accounting Standards

It is not expected these standards will have an impact on the annual budget.

Judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the annual budget in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

• estimated fair value of certain financial assets

- estimation of fair values of land and buildings and investment property
 impairment of financial assets
- estimation uncertainties and judgements made in relation to lease accounting
- estimated useful life of assets

Rounding off figures

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

10

1 (b) KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS - NATURE OR TYPE

REVENUES

RATES

All rates levied under the *Local Government Act 1995*. Includes general, differential, specified area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts and concessions offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

SERVICE CHARGES

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the *Local Government Act 1995.* Regulation 54 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services.

Excludes rubbish removal charges. Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

FEES AND CHARGES

Revenue (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.

INTEREST EARNINGS

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, and rebates. Reimbursements and recoveries should be separated by note to ensure the correct calculation of ratios.

EXPENSES

EMPLOYEE COSTS

All costs associated with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER, ETC.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

INSURANCE

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets includes loss on disposal of long term investments.

DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Depreciation and amortisation expense raised on all classes of assets.

INTEREST EXPENSES

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

11

1 (c) KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS - REPORTING PROGRAMS

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, Council has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. These objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the Shire of Morawa's Community Vision, and for each of its broad activities/programs.

OBJECTIVE

Governance

To provide a management and administrative structure to service Council and the community.

General purpose funding To manage Councils' finances.

Law, order, public safety

To provide, develop and manage services in response to community needs.

Health

To provide, develop and manage services in response to community needs.

Education and welfare

To provide, develop and manage services in response to community needs.

Housing

To ensure quality housing and appropriate infrastructure is maintained.

Community amenities

To provide, develop and manage services in response to community needs.

Recreation and culture

To ensure the recreational and cultural needs of the community are met.

Transport

To effectively manage transport infrastructure within the shire

Economic services

To foster economic development, tourism and rural services in the district.

Other property and services

To provide cntrol accounts and reporting facilites for all other operations.

ACTIVITIES

Includes members of Council, Civic Functions and Public Relations, Council Elections, Training & Education.

Includes Rates, Loans, Interest and Financial Assitance Grants (FAGs).

Includes Emergency Services and animal control.

Includes Environmental Health, Medical and Health facilities.

Includes Education, Welfare and Children's Services including the Youth Centre.

Includes Staff Housing, Other and Aged Housing.

Includes Refuse Collection, Sewerage, Cemetery, Building Control and Town Planning.

Includes Public Hall, Swimming Pool, Parks and Gardens, Library and Oval and Recreation Facilites.

Includes Roads, Footpaths, Drainage, Plant and Machinery costs and Airstrip Operations.

Includes Tourism, Rural Services, Economic Development and Caravan Park operations.

Includes Private Works, Public Works Overheads, Plant Recovery Costs, Administration Overheads and any other unclassified items.

2. RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES

(a) Rating Information			Number		2022/23 Budgeted	2022/23 Budgeted	2022/23 Budgeted	2022/23 Budgeted	2021/22 Actual	2021/22 Budget
Rate Description	Basis of valuation	Rate in	of properties	Rateable value	rate revenue	interim rates	back rates	total revenue	total revenue	total revenue
		\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
(i) Differential general rates or ge	eneral rates									
GRV - Residential/Commercial	Gross Rental Valuations	0.084538	268	2,799,272	236,645	0	0	236,645	227,544	226,851
UV Rural	Unimproved Valuations	0.024439	207	85,450,000	2,088,313	0	0	2,088,313	1,691,122	1,677,241
UV Mining	Unimproved Valuations	0.301974	31	766,212	231,376	0	0	231,376	212,899	212,899
Sub-Total			506	89,015,484	2,556,334	0	0	2,556,334	2,131,565	2,116,991
		Minimum								
Minimum payment		\$								
GRV - Residential/Commercial	Gross Rental Valuations	324.50	46	27,992	14,927	0	0	14,927	13,108	13,104
UV Rural	Unimproved Valuations	324.50	9	54,006	2,920	0	0	2,920	2,497	2,496
UV Mining	Unimproved Valuations	683.00	9	8,428	6,147	0	0	6,147	4,781	4,781
Sub-Total			64	90,426	23,994	0	0	23,994	20,386	20,381
			570	89,105,910	2,580,328	0	0	2,580,328	2,151,951	2,137,372
Discounts on general rates (Ref							_	(29,200)	(24,208)	(24,366)
Total amount raised from gen	eral rates							2,551,128	2,127,743	2,113,006
Total ex gratia rates								6,668	6,412	6,412
Total Rates written Off								(1,000)	(14,249)	(2,000)
Total rates								2,556,796	2,119,906	2,117,418

All land (other than exempt land) in the Shire of Morawa is rated according to its Gross Rental Value (GRV) in townsites or Unimproved Value (UV) in the remainder of the Shire of Morawa.

The general rates detailed for the 2022/23 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates and also considering the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year.

The minimum rates have been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of local government services/facilities.

2. RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES (CONTINUED)

(b) Interest Charges and Instalments - Rates and Service Charges

The following instalment options are available to ratepayers for the payment of rates and service charges.

Instalment options	Date due	Instalment plan admin charge	Instalment plan interest rate	Unpaid rates interest rates	
Ontion one		\$	%	%	
Option one Single full payment	30/09/2022				
Option two					
First instalment	30/09/2022		5.5%	5.5%	
Second instalment	2/12/2022	5.00	5.5%	5.5%	
Third instalment	3/02/2023	5.00	5.5%	5.5%	
Fourth instalment	14/04/2023	5.00	5.5%	5.5%	
			2022/23 Budget revenue	2021/22 Actual revenue	2021/22 Budget revenue
			\$	\$	\$
Instalment plan admin	-		1,000	720	1,000
Instalment plan interes			4,000	3,339	4,000
Unpaid rates and servi	ce charge interest	earned	28,000	28,555	28,000
			33,000	32,614	33,000

2. RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES (CONTINUED)

(c) Objectives and Reasons for Differential Rating

To provide equity in the rating of properties across the City the following rate categories have been determined for the implementation of differential rating.

Differential general rate

Description	Characteristics	Objects	Reasons
UV Rural	Pastoral Leases and Land with a predominantly rural use of land	To be the base rate by which all UV rated properties, other than mining tenements, are assessed annually.	To raise revenue to provide for rural infrastructure and services in addition to town services, facilities and infrastructure which are available to and accessible by the properties in this category. The relatively high property values of UV rural properties compared to other valuations in the Shire, justify a lower differential rate. The Shire is comprised of a large pastoral and agricultural sector and is to be supported where and when needed.
UV Mining	Covers all: - Mining Leases - Exploration Licences - Prospecting licences - Retention Licences - General Purpose Leases - Special Prospecting Licences for Gold - Other Licences and Permits	To raise additional revenue to fund expenditure and costs to the Shire from these sector operations. The rate - cents in the dollar rate - has not increased for this Financial Year 2022/2023.	This category has a relatively high rate to offset part of the large investments the Shire does to roads and drainage infrastructure and maintain a high degree of quality. Individuals or companies with the intention to pursue their interest come to the Shire, they benefit from the high quality assets and services throughout the Shire. These assets and services have largely been paid for by rates income from other categories who are expected to contribute in the same way into the future. The maintenance oe Shire assets and srvices for the benefit of all users, long and short term, is a financial burden which falls upon the long-term ratepayers.

2. RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES (CONTINUED)

(c) Objectives and Reasons for Differential Rating

Differential general rate

Description	Characteristics	Objects	Reasons
GRV - Residential	Covers all	To be the base rate for townsite	To raise revenue to provide for rural infrastructure and services in
/ Commercial	- Improved Values - Commercial Enterprises - Unimproved Values within the townsite of Morawa	located residential and/or commercial undertakings.	addition to town services, facilities and infrastructure which are available to and accessible by the properties in this category. The relatively high property values of UV rural properties compared to other valuations in the Shire, justify a lower differential rate. The Shire is comprised of a large pastoral and agricultural sector and is to be supported where and when needed.

(d) Differential Minimum Payment

UV Mining	Covers all: - Mining Leases - Exploration Licences - Prospecting licences - Retention Licences - General Purpose Leases - Special Prospecting Licences for Gold - Other Licences and Permits	To raise revenue for the Shire to operate effectively and efficiently and be able to provide essential services.	Minimum rates are tools to recognise that every property receives services and has access to facilities and should therefore contribute accordingly.
UV Rural	Pastoral Leases and Land with a predominantly rural use of land	To raise revenue for the Shire to operate effectively and efficiently and be able to provide essential services.	Minimum rates are tools to recognise that every property receives services and has access to facilities and should therefore contribute accordingly.
GRV - Residential / Commercial	Covers all - Improved Values - Commercial Enterprises - Unimproved Values within the townsite of Morawa	To raise revenue for the Shire to operate effectively and efficiently and be able to provide essential services.	Minimum rates are tools to recognise that every property receives services and has access to facilities and should therefore contribute accordingly.

2. RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES (CONTINUED)

(c) Specified Area Rate

The Shire of Morawa did not raise and specified area rates for the year ended 30th June 2023.

(d) Service Charges

The Shire of Morawa did not raise service charges for the year ended 30th June 2023.

2. RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES (CONTINUED)

(e) Early payment discounts

Rate, fee or charge to which discount is granted	Туре	Discount %	Discount (\$)	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2021/22 Budget	Circumstances in which discount is granted
General Rates		1.5%		\$ 29,200	\$ 24,208	\$ 24,366	When the total amount of Rates levied is paid before 4:30pm on the first instalment date, a discount of 1.5% on the <u>current</u> rates (excluding charges for Rubbish, Sewerage and ESL) may be granted.
				29,200	24,208	24,366	5

3. NET CURRENT ASSETS

	Note	2022/23 Budget 30 June 2023	2021/22 Actual 30 June 2022	2021/22 Budget 30 June 2022
(a) Composition of actimated not current access		\$	\$	\$
(a) Composition of estimated net current assets				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	4	890,236	2,611,738	180,464
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	4	6,531,810	6,531,810	5,914,161
Receivables		551,853	647,353	774,627
Inventories		13,879	13,879	13,879
		7,987,778	9,804,780	6,883,131
Less: current liabilities				
Trade and other payables		(1,157,094)	(1,157,096)	(573,524)
Contract liabilities		(403,582)	(403,582)	(395,174)
Lease liabilities	8	(28,922)	0	(57,413)
Long term borrowings	7	(27,355)	0	(26,580)
Employee provisions		(325,811)	(325,811)	(376,053)
		(1,942,764)	(1,886,489)	(1,428,744)
Net current assets		6,045,014	7,918,291	5,454,387
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	3.(c)	(6,045,014)	(5,892,314)	(5,454,387)
Net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statement		0	2,025,977	0

3. NET CURRENT ASSETS (CONTINUED)

EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCE IN NET CURRENT ASSETS AND SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)

Items excluded from calculation of budgeted deficiency When calculating the budget deficiency for the purpose of Section 6.2 (2)(c) of the *Local Government Act 1995* the following amounts have been excluded as provided by *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 32* which will not fund the budgeted expenditure.

(b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been excluded from amounts attributable to operating activities within the Rate Setting Statement in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation 32.</i>	Note	2022/23 Budget 30 June 2023	2021/22 Actual 30 June 2022	2021/22 Budget 30 June 2022
Adjustments to operating activities		\$	\$	\$
Less: Profit on asset disposals	5(b)	(30,126)	(12,650)	(10,531)
Add: Loss on disposal of assets	5(b)	42,671	0	92,564
Add: Depreciation on assets	6	1,582,699	1,881,178	1,991,517
Movement in current employee provisions associated with restricted cash		5,947	5,411	0
Non cash amounts excluded from operating activities		1,601,191	1,873,939	2,073,550
(c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statement in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation 32</i> to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.				
Adjustments to net current assets Less: Cash - restricted reserves Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at end of year	9	(6,343,152)	(6,128,228)	(5,538,380)
- Current portion of borrowings		27,355	0	26,580
- Current portion of lease liabilities		28,922	0	57,413
 Current portion of employee benefit provisions held in reserve 		241,861	235,914	0
Total adjustments to net current assets		(6,045,014)	(5,892,314)	(5,454,387)

3 (d) NET CURRENT ASSETS (CONTINUED)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

An asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Shire's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Shire does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current or non-current based on the Shire's intentions to release for sale.

TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Shire of Morawa becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

PREPAID RATES

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event has occurred (start of the next financial year), refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Rates received in advance are initially recognised as a financial liability. When the taxable event occurs, the financial liability is extinguished and the Shiry recognises revenue for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

INVENTORIES

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Superannuation

The Shire of Morawa contributes to a number of superannuation funds on behalf of employees.

All funds to which the Shire of Morawa contributes are defined contribution plans.

LAND HELD FOR RESALE

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectible amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

Trade receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

The Shire applies the AASB 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses using a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, rates receivable are separated from other trade receivables due to the difference in payment terms and security for rates receivable.

PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

4. RECONCILIATION OF CASH

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Estimated cash at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	Note	2022/23 Budget	2021/22 Actual	2021/22 Budget
		\$	\$	\$
Cash at bank and on hand		7,422,046	9,143,548	6,094,625
Total cash and cash equivalents		7,422,046	9,143,548	6,094,625
Held as - Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents	3(a)	890,236	3,015,320	180,464
 Restricted cash and cash equivalents 	3(a)	6,531,810	6,128,228	5,914,161
Restrictions The following classes of assets have restrictions imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used:		7,422,046	9,143,548	6,094,625
- Cash and cash equivalents		6,746,734	6,531,810	5,914,161
	3(a)	6,746,734	6,531,810	5,914,161
The restricted assets are a result of the following specific purposes to which the assets may be used:				
Financially backed reserves	9	6,343,152	6,128,228	5,538,380
Contract liabilities		403,582	403,582	375,781
Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result		6,746,734	6,531,810	5,914,161
Net result		770,068	741,587	(973,775)
Depreciation (Profit)/loss on sale of asset Share of profit or (loss) of associates accounted for using the equity method	6 5(b)	1,582,699 12,545 0	1,881,178 (12,650) 0	1,991,517 82,033 0
(Increase)/decrease in receivables		95,500	121,974	
Increase/(decrease) in payables		0	751,546	00.000
Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities		(2,082,602)	200,358	83,993
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions Net cash from operating activities		(2,083,602) 377,210	(1,072,941) 2,611,052	(1,335,970) (152,202)
Net cash from operating activities		577,210	2,011,002	(102,202)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in Note 3 - Net Current Assets.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST

The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

5. FIXED ASSETS

(a) Acquisition of Assets

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year.

Reporting program

	Housing	Community amenities	Recreation and culture	Transport	Economic services	2022/23 Budget total	2021/22 Actual total	2021/22 Budget total
Asset class	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment</u> Buildings - non specialised Buildings - specialised Furniture and equipment	70,000		720,000	20,000	60,000	70,000 800,000 0	471,599 66,647	479,669
Plant and equipment				904,867		904,867	248,259	668,000
	70,000	0	720,000	924,867	60,000	1,774,867	786,505	1,147,669
<u>Infrastructure</u> Infrastructure - roads Infrastructure - footpaths Infrastructure - sewerage supply Infrastructure - parks and ovals Other infrastructure Other infrastructure - Aerodrome Other infrastructure- Playgrounds	0	60,000 175,854 235 854	131,640 20,000 90,000 241,640	1,682,000 126,520 163,356	80,000	1,682,000 126,520 60,000 131,640 275,854 163,356 90,000 2,529,370	1,033,869 49,855 30,473 36,360 39,732 86,860	1,055,743 128,084 30,000 164,000 93,000 202,000 90,000
	0	235,854	241,640	1,971,876	80,000	2,529,370	1,277,149	1,762,827
Total acquisitions	70,000	235,854	961,640	2,896,743	140,000	4,304,237	2,063,654	2,910,496

SHIRE OF MORAWA NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 5. FIXED ASSETS

(a) Acquisition of Assets Cont'd

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year.

A detailed breakdown of acquisitions on an individual asset basis can be found in the supplementary information attached to this budget document as follows:

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

RECOGNITION OF ASSETS

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 may be recognised as an asset depending on the expected life of the asset. All other assets which have a value of under \$5,000 and a short useful life will not be recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

5. FIXED ASSETS

(b) Disposals of Assets

The following assets are budgeted to be disposed of during the year.

	2022/23 Budget Net Book Value	2022/23 Budget Sale Proceeds	2022/23 Budget Profit	2022/23 Budget Loss	2021/22 Actual Net Book Value	2021/22 Actual Sale Proceeds	2021/22 Actual Profit	2021/22 Actual Loss	2021/22 Budget Net Book Value	2021/22 Budget Sale Proceeds	2021/22 Budget Profit	2021/22 Budget Loss
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
By Program												
Transport	190,745	178,200	30,126	(42,671)	11,401	22,635	11,234	0	38,476	26,500	10,531	(22,507)
Other property and services		0	0	0	14,947	16,363	1,416	0	80,057	10,000	0	(70,057)
	190,745	178,200	30,126	(42,671)	26,348	38,998	12,650	0	118,533	36,500	10,531	(92,564)
By Class												
Property, Plant and Equipment												
Plant and equipment	190,745	178,200	30,126	(42,671)	26,348	38,998	12,650		118,533	36,500	10,531	(92,564)
	190,745	178,200	30,126	(42,671)	26,348	38,998	12,650	0	118,533	36,500	10,531	(92,564)

A detailed breakdown of disposals on an individual asset basis can be found in

the supplementary information attached to this budget document as follows:

- Plant replacement program

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

GAINS AND LOSSES ON DISPOSAL Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

6. ASSET DEPRECIATION

	2022/23	2021/22	2021/22
	Budget	Actual	Budget
	\$	\$	\$
By Program			
Law, order, public safety	19,013	19,161	19,200
Health	16,731	15,138	13,800
Education and welfare	12,762	15,040	15,800
Housing	54,035	78,425	84,000
Community amenities	48,978	54,052	61,400
Recreation and culture	284,912	381,580	401,210
Transport	837,365	844,519	870,000
Economic services	103,716	130,199	144,000
Other property and services	205,187	343,064	382,107
	1,582,699	1,881,178	1,991,517
By Class			
Buildings - non specialised	84,971	173,274	110,671
Buildings - specialised	238,765	306,935	302,110
Furniture and equipment	5,657	5,961	6,683
Plant and equipment	197,243	287,302	256,070
Infrastructure - roads	791,687	782,268	786,030
Infrastructure - footpaths	16,689	16,351	16,695
Infrastructure - sewerage supply	37,852	36,980	72,447
Infrastructure - parks and ovals	27,112	27,664	47,918
Other infrastructure	125,361	150,758	277,383
Other infrastructure - Aerodrome	10,679	10,336	54,461
Other infrastructure- Playgrounds	8,220	9,194	13,124
Other infrastructure- Dams	15,498	16,742	47,925
Right of use - plant and equipment	22,965	57,413	0
	1,582,699	1,881,178	1,991,517

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

DEPRECIATION

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

Buildings - non specialised Buildings - specialised	40 to 100 years 40 to 100 years
Furniture and equipment	5 to 10 years
Plant and equipment	5 to 15 years
Infrastructure - roads	20 to 80 years
Infrastructure - footpaths	50 years
Infrastructure - sewerage supply	30 to 75 years
Infrastructure - parks and ovals	10 to 60 Years
Other infrastructure	10 to 60 Years
Other infrastructure - Aerodrome	50 years
Other infrastructure- Playgrounds	5 to 15 years
Other infrastructure- Dams	40 to 100 years
Right of use - plant and equipment	Based on the remaining lease

AMORTISATION

0000/00

~~~~

----

The depreciable amount of all intangible assets with a finite useful life, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held for use.

The assets residual value of intangible assets is considered to be zero and useful live and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Amortisation is included within Depreciation on non-current assets in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

## 7. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

## (a) Borrowing repayments

Movement in borrowings and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

| Purpose                                                         | Loan<br>Number    | Institution | Interest<br>Rate | Budget<br>Principal<br>1 July 2022 | 2022/23<br>Budget<br>Principal<br>Repayments | Budget<br>Principal<br>outstanding<br>30 June 2023 | 2022/23<br>Budget<br>Interest<br>Repayments | Actual<br>Principal<br>1 July 2021 | 2021/22<br>Actual<br>Principal<br>Repayments | Actual<br>Principal<br>outstanding<br>30 June 2022 | 2021/22<br>Actual<br>Interest<br>Repayments | Budget<br>Principal<br>1 July 2021 | 2021/22<br>Budget<br>Principal<br>Repayments | Budget<br>Principal<br>outstanding<br>30 June 2022 | 2021/22<br>Budget<br>Interest<br>Repayments |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| pooo                                                            |                   |             |                  | \$                                 | \$                                           | \$                                                 | \$                                          | \$                                 | \$                                           | \$                                                 | <u> </u>                                    | <u> </u>                           | \$                                           | \$                                                 | \$                                          |
| Housing<br>24 Harley Street                                     | 136               | WATC        | 3.9%             | ¥<br>264,471                       | ¢<br>(15,186)                                | ¢<br>249,285                                       | ¢<br>(12,046)                               | ¥<br>279,078                       | (14,607)                                     | °<br>264,471<br>0                                  | ¢<br>(10,367)                               | ¢<br>279,078                       | (14,607)                                     | ¢<br>264,471                                       | ¢<br>(12,000)                               |
| <b>Recreation and cultur</b><br>Netball Courts<br>Redevelopment | r <b>e</b><br>139 | WATC        | 2.1%             | 182,113                            | (12,169)                                     | 169,944                                            | (4,509)                                     | 194,086                            | (11,973)                                     | 182,113                                            | (2,049)                                     | 194,086                            | (11,973)                                     | 182,113                                            | (3,105)                                     |
|                                                                 |                   |             |                  | 446,584                            | (27,355)                                     | 419,229                                            | (16,555)                                    | 473,164                            | (26,580)                                     | 446,584                                            | (12,416)                                    | 473,164                            | (26,580)                                     | 446,584                                            | (15,105)                                    |

All borrowing repayments will be financed by general purpose revenue. The Budgeted Interest Repayments include the WATC Guarantee Fee

## 7. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

#### (b) New borrowings - 2022/23

The City does not intend to undertake any new borrowings for the year ended 30th June 2023

#### (c) Unspent borrowings

| Loan Details | Purpose of the<br>Ioan          | Year loan<br>taken | Amount<br>b/fwd. | Amount used<br>2022/23<br>Budget | New loans<br>unspent at 30<br>June 2023 | Amount as<br>at 30 June<br>2023 |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|              |                                 |                    | \$               | \$                               | \$                                      | \$                              |  |
| Loan 139     | Netball Courts<br>Redevelopment | 2020               | 101,640          | 101,640                          | O                                       | 0                               |  |
|              |                                 |                    | 101,640          | 101,640                          | C                                       | 0                               |  |

#### (d) Credit Facilities

|                                        | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2021/22<br>Actual | 2021/22<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                        | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| Undrawn borrowing facilities           |                   |                   |                   |
| credit standby arrangements            |                   |                   |                   |
| Credit card limit                      | 14,000            | 14,000            | 12,000            |
| Credit card balance at balance date    |                   | (280)             |                   |
| Total amount of credit unused          | 14,000            | 13,720            | 12,000            |
| Loan facilities                        |                   |                   |                   |
| Loan facilities in use at balance date | 419,229           | 344,944           | 446,584           |
| Unused loan facilities at balance date |                   | 101,640           |                   |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **BORROWING COSTS**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

| 8. LEASE LIABILITIES   |                |               | Budget<br>Lease          | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2022/23<br>Budget<br>Lease | Budget<br>Lease<br>Principal | 2022/23<br>Budget<br>Lease | Actual                   | 2021/22<br>Actual | 2021/22<br>Actual<br>Lease | Actual<br>Lease<br>Principal | 2021/22<br>Actual<br>Lease | Budget                   | 2021/22<br>Budget | 2021/22<br>Budget<br>Lease | Budget<br>Lease<br>Principal | 2021/22<br>Budget<br>Lease |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Purpose                | Institution    | Lease<br>Term | Principal<br>1 July 2022 | New<br>Leases     | Principal<br>Repayments    | outstanding 30 June 2023     | Interest<br>Repayments     | Principal<br>1 July 2021 | New<br>Leases     | Principal<br>repayments    | outstanding<br>30 June 2022  | Interest<br>repayments     | Principal<br>1 July 2021 | New<br>Leases     | Principal<br>renavments    | outstanding<br>30 June 2022  | Interest<br>repayments     |
| T uipose               | motitution     |               | \$                       | \$                | s                          | \$                           | s                          | <u>\$</u>                | \$                | s                          | \$                           | s                          | \$                       | \$                | s                          | \$                           | s                          |
| Recreation and culture |                |               | Ψ                        | Ψ                 | Ψ                          | Ψ                            | Ψ                          | Ψ                        | Ψ                 | Ψ                          | Ψ                            | Ψ                          | Ψ                        | Ψ                 | Ψ                          | Ψ                            | Ψ                          |
| Gymnasium              | MAIA Financial | 24 months     | 28,922                   |                   | (28,922)                   | 0                            | (202)                      | 86,335                   |                   | (57,413)                   | 28,922                       | (601)                      | 86,335                   |                   | (57,413)                   | 28,922                       | (601)                      |
|                        |                |               | 28,922                   | 0                 | (28,922)                   | 0                            | (202)                      | 86,335                   | 0                 | (57,413)                   | 28,922                       | (601)                      | 86,335                   | 0                 | (57,413)                   | 28,922                       | (601)                      |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### LEASES

At the inception of a contract, the Shire assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

At the commencement date, a right-of-use asset is recognised at cost and a lease liability. at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the City uses its incremental borrowing rate.

#### LEASE LIABILITIES

The present value of future lease payments not paid at the reporting date discounted using the incremental borrowing rate where the implicit interest rate in the lease is not readily determined.

## 9. RESERVE ACCOUNTS

## (a) Reserve Accounts - Movement

|                                              | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2022/23     | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2021/22<br>Actual | 2021/22     | 2021/22<br>Actual | 2021/22<br>Actual | 2021/22<br>Budget | 2021/22     | 2021/22<br>Budget | 2021/22<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                              | Opening           | Budget      | Transfer          | Closing           | Opening           | Actual      | Transfer          | Closing           | Opening           | Budget      | Transfer          | Closing           |
|                                              | Balance           | Transfer to | (from)            | Balance           | Balance           | Transfer to | (from)            | Balance           | Balance           | Transfer to | (from)            | Balance           |
|                                              | \$                | \$          | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$          | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$          | \$                | \$                |
| Restricted by council                        |                   |             |                   |                   |                   |             |                   |                   |                   |             |                   |                   |
| (a) Capital Works Reserve                    | 401,202           | 101,912     |                   | 503,114           | 350,577           | 50,625      |                   | 401,202           | 350,578           | 50,577      | 0                 | 401,155           |
| (b) Plant Replacement Reserve                | 584,330           | 301,734     | (300,000)         | 586,064           | 420,976           | 300,750     | (137,397)         | 584,329           | 420,976           | 301,040     | (388,500)         | 333,516           |
| (c) Leave Reserve                            | 235,913           | 5,948       |                   | 241,861           | 230,503           | 5,411       |                   | 235,914           | 230,503           | 5,499       | (79,152)          | 156,850           |
| (d) Sewerage Reserve                         | 323,600           | 61,125      |                   | 384,725           | 273,113           | 50,487      |                   | 323,600           | 273,113           | 50,494      |                   | 323,607           |
| (e) Unspent Loans Reserve                    | 101,640           |             | (101,640)         | 0                 | 125,973           |             | (24,333)          | 101,640           | 0                 |             |                   | 0                 |
| (f) Community & Economic Development Reserve | 1,264,840         | 5,010       |                   | 1,269,850         | 1,262,857         | 1,983       |                   | 1,264,840         | 1,262,856         | 13,121      |                   | 1,275,977         |
| (g) Future Funds (Principal) Reserve         | 2,036,211         | 2,049       |                   | 2,038,260         | 2,035,350         | 861         |                   | 2,036,211         | 2,035,350         | 1,598       |                   | 2,036,948         |
| (h) Future Funds (Interest) Reserve          | 209,099           | 6,660       | (40,000)          | 175,759           | 206,821           | 2,279       |                   | 209,100           | 206,821           | 12,070      | (40,000)          | 178,891           |
| (i) Emergency Response Reserve               | 247,807           | 10,813      | . ,               | 258,620           | 197,455           | 50,352      |                   | 247,807           | 197,455           | 50,326      | . ,               | 247,781           |
| (j) Aged Care Units 1-4 (JVA) Reserve        | 70,875            | 291         |                   | 71,166            | 70,749            | 126         |                   | 70,875            | 70,749            | 157         |                   | 70,906            |
| (k) Aged Care Units (Excl.1-4) Reserve       | 254,606           | 10,375      |                   | 264,981           | 91,300            | 163,305     |                   | 254,605           | 91,300            | 10,147      |                   | 101,447           |
| (I) Swimming Pool Reserve                    | 100,952           | 20,333      |                   | 121,285           | 80,808            | 20,144      |                   | 100,952           | 80,808            | 20,135      |                   | 100,943           |
| (m) Legal Fees Reserve                       | 26,198            | 10,107      |                   | 36,305            | 26,151            | 47          |                   | 26,198            | 26,151            | 58          |                   | 26,209            |
| (n) COVID-19 Emergency Response Reserve      | 93,157            | 0           |                   | 93,157            | 108,350           | 193         | (15,386)          | 93,157            | 108,350           | 311         |                   | 108,661           |
| (o) Jones Lake Road Rehab Reserve            | 100,089           | 50,207      |                   | 150,296           | 50,000            | 50,089      |                   | 100,089           | 50,000            |             |                   | 100,000           |
| (p) Morawa-Yalgoo Road Maintenance Reserve   | 77,709            | 70,000      |                   | 147,709           | 5,489             | 72,220      |                   | 77,709            | 5,489             |             |                   | 75,489            |
|                                              | 6,128,228         | 656,564     | (441,640)         | 6,343,152         | 5,536,472         | 768,872     | (177,116)         | 6,128,228         | 5,410,499         |             | (507,652)         | 5,538,380         |
|                                              |                   |             |                   |                   |                   |             |                   |                   |                   |             |                   |                   |

## (b) Financially Backed Reserves - Purposes

In accordance with Council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

|                                            | Anticipated        |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reserve name                               | date of use        | Purpose of the reserve                                                                                                                                                       |
| ) Capital Works Reserve                    | In Perpetuity      | To be used for the Shire to allocate towards expenditure on capital works, specifically the renewal or<br>creation of Shire assets.                                          |
| ) Plant Replacement Reserve                | In Perpetuity      | To be used to upgrade, replace, or purchase of new plant and equipment.                                                                                                      |
| )Leave Reserve                             | In Perpetuity      | To be used to fund leave requirements.                                                                                                                                       |
| )Sewerage Reserve                          | In Perpetuity      | To be used to repair, replace, or extend the sewerage facility.                                                                                                              |
| )Unspent Loans Reserve                     | In Perpetuity      | To be used to quarantine any unspent loan funds at year end due to incomplete projects.                                                                                      |
| ) Community & Economic Development Reserve | Until used in full | To fund significant community or economic development projects within the shire.                                                                                             |
| ) Future Funds (Principal) Reserve         | In Perpetuity      | To provide an ongoing conduit for benefits to the people and environment of Morawa in line with Sinostee<br>Midwest Corporation Future Fund Foundation Memorandum.           |
| ) Future Funds (Interest) Reserve          | Until used in full | To allocate funding to community based projects financed from the interest received on the Future Fund (Principal) Reserve.                                                  |
| ) Emergency Response Reserve               | In Perpetuity      | To be used to fund insurance excesses and emergency response activities in relation to unbudgeted events impacting the community or Shire assets outside of Council control. |
| ) Aged Care Units 1-4 (JVA) Reserve        | In Perpetuity      | To fund future repair and maintenance costs associated with the Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) Aged<br>Care Units.                                                            |
| ) Aged Care Units (Excl.1-4) Reserve       | In Perpetuity      | To fund capital works expenditure realting to existing or new Aged Care Units.                                                                                               |
| Swimming Pool Reserve                      | In Perpetuity      | Funds to be used for any renewal/upgrade or maintenance of the Morawa Swimming Pool.                                                                                         |
| ) Legal Fees Reserve                       | In Perpetuity      | To be used to fund any unforseen legal action against the Shire of Morawa.                                                                                                   |
| ) COVID-19 Emergency Response Reserve      | 30/06/2023         | To invest in activities that promote community wellbeing, aid residents and businesses in financial<br>hardship and other general COVID recovery projects.                   |
| )Jones Lake Road Rehab Reserve             | No longer needed   | To fund future closure and rehabilitation of the landfill site at Jones Lake Road.                                                                                           |
| ) Morawa-Yalgoo Road Maintenance Reserve   | No longer needed   | To be used to fund any future maintenance works on the Morawa Yalgoo Road.                                                                                                   |

#### **10. REVENUE RECOGNITION**

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Recognition of revenue is dependant on the source of revenue and the associated terms and conditions associated with each source of revenue and recognised as follows:

| of revenue and rec<br>Revenue<br>Category                                                      | cognised as follows:<br>Nature of goods and<br>services                                                                      | When<br>obligations<br>typically<br>satisfied | Payment terms                                                                        | Returns/Refunds/<br>Warranties                         | Determination of transaction price                                                   | Allocating transaction price                                                | Measuring<br>obligations for<br>returns                                      | Revenue recognition                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rates                                                                                          | General Rates                                                                                                                | Over time                                     | Payment dates<br>adopted by Council<br>during the year                               | None                                                   | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                       | When taxable<br>event occurs                                                | Not applicable                                                               | When rates notice is<br>issued                                                                                                       |
| Grant contracts<br>with customers                                                              | Community events, minor<br>facilities, research, design,<br>planning evaluation and<br>services                              | Over time                                     | Fixed terms<br>transfer of funds<br>based on agreed<br>milestones and<br>reporting   | Contract obligation<br>if project not<br>complete      | Set by mutual<br>agreement with the<br>customer                                      | Based on the<br>progress of works<br>to match<br>performance<br>obligations | Returns limited to<br>repayment of<br>transaction price<br>of terms breached | Output method based on<br>project milestones and/or<br>completion date matched<br>to performance obligations<br>as inputs are shared |
| Grants, subsidies<br>or contributions<br>for the<br>construction of<br>non-financial<br>assets | Construction or acquisition<br>of recognisable non-<br>financial assets to be<br>controlled by the local<br>government       | Over time                                     | Fixed terms<br>transfer of funds<br>based on agreed<br>milestones and<br>reporting   | Contract obligation<br>if project not<br>complete      | Set by mutual<br>agreement with the<br>customer                                      | Based on the<br>progress of works<br>to match<br>performance<br>obligations | Returns limited to<br>repayment of<br>transaction price<br>of terms breached | Output method based on<br>project milestones and/or<br>completion date matched<br>to performance obligations<br>as inputs are shared |
| Grants with no<br>contractual<br>commitments                                                   | General appropriations and<br>contributions with no<br>specific contractual<br>commitments                                   | No obligations                                | Not applicable                                                                       | Not applicable                                         | Cash received                                                                        | On receipt of funds                                                         | Not applicable                                                               | When assets are controlled                                                                                                           |
| Licences/<br>Registrations/<br>Approvals                                                       | Building, planning,<br>development and animal<br>management, having the<br>same nature as a licence<br>regardless of naming. | Single point in<br>time                       | Full payment prior<br>to issue                                                       | None                                                   | Set by State<br>legislation or limited<br>by legislation to the<br>cost of provision | Based on timing of<br>issue of the<br>associated rights                     | No refunds                                                                   | On payment and issue of<br>the licence, registration or<br>approval                                                                  |
| Waste<br>management<br>collections                                                             | Kerbside collection service                                                                                                  | Over time                                     | Payment on an<br>annual basis in<br>advance                                          | None                                                   | Adopted by council annually                                                          | Apportioned<br>equally across the<br>collection period                      | Not applicable                                                               | Output method based on<br>regular weekly and<br>fortnightly period as<br>proportionate to collection<br>service                      |
| Waste<br>management<br>entry fees                                                              | Waste treatment, recycling<br>and disposal service at<br>disposal sites                                                      | Single point in<br>time                       | Payment in<br>advance at gate or<br>on normal trading<br>terms if credit<br>provided | None                                                   | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                       | Based on timing of<br>entry to facility                                     | Not applicable                                                               | On entry to facility                                                                                                                 |
| Property hire and entry                                                                        | Use of halls and facilities                                                                                                  | Single point in<br>time                       | In full in advance                                                                   | Refund if event<br>cancelled within 7<br>days of event | Adopted by council annually                                                          | Based on timing of<br>entry to facility                                     | Returns limited to<br>repayment of<br>transaction price                      | On entry or at conclusion o<br>hire                                                                                                  |
| Fees and charges<br>for other goods<br>and services                                            | Cemetery services, library<br>fees, reinstatements and<br>private works                                                      | Single point in<br>time                       | Payment in full in advance                                                           | None                                                   | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                       | Applied fully based<br>on timing of<br>provision                            | Not applicable                                                               | Output method based on<br>provision of service or<br>completion of works                                                             |
| Memberships                                                                                    | Gym and Pool<br>memberships                                                                                                  | Over time                                     | Payment in full in<br>advance                                                        | Refund for unused portion on application               | Adopted by council<br>annually                                                       | Apportioned<br>equally across the<br>access period                          | Returns limited to<br>repayment of<br>transaction price                      | Output method matched to<br>access rights                                                                                            |
| Sale of stock                                                                                  | Materials                                                                                                                    | Single point in<br>time                       | In full in advance,<br>on 15 day credit                                              | Refund for faulty<br>goods                             | Adopted by council<br>annually, set by<br>mutual agreement                           | Applied fully based<br>on timing of<br>provision                            | Returns limited to<br>repayment of<br>transaction price                      | Output method based on goods                                                                                                         |

## **11. PROGRAM INFORMATION**

| Income and expenses                           | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2021/22<br>Actual | 2021/22<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Income excluding grants, subsidies and        |                   |                   |                   |
| contributions                                 | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| Governance                                    | 25                | 0                 | 50                |
| General purpose funding                       | 2,634,360         | 2,168,138         | 2,191,018         |
| Law, order, public safety                     | 6,650             | 4,853             | 7,450             |
| Health                                        | 1,050             | 33,039            | 600               |
| Education and welfare                         | 3,500             | 3,891             | 2,500             |
| Housing                                       | 93,300            | 97,059            | 99,100            |
| Community amenities                           | 470,991           | 455,319           | 449,870           |
| Recreation and culture                        | 44,000            | 57,614            | 37,000            |
| Transport                                     | 382,326           | 306,090           | 413,241           |
| Economic services                             | 239,572           | 251,962           | 152,272           |
| Other property and services                   | 207,300           | 208,341           | 394,900           |
|                                               | 4,083,074         | 3,586,306         | 3,748,001         |
| Operating grants, subsidies and contributions |                   |                   |                   |
| General purpose funding                       | 1,270,756         | 2,402,613         | 930,000           |
| Law, order, public safety                     | 169,785           | 104,856           | 22,730            |
| Health                                        | 6,000             | 0                 | 13,500            |
| Education and welfare                         | 3,500             | 34,646            | 3,700             |
| Housing                                       | 7,500             | 0                 | 7,500             |
| Community amenities                           | 22,750            | 15,000            | 4,750             |
| Recreation and culture                        | 42,200            | 50,039            | 13,000            |
| Transport                                     | 318,000           | 274,208           | 279,000           |
| Other property and services                   | 12,000            | 160,810           | 16,000            |
|                                               | 1,852,491         | 3,042,172         | 1,290,180         |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and           |                   |                   |                   |
| contributions                                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Community amenities                           | 175,854           | 0                 | 0                 |
| Recreation and culture                        | 622,000           | 214,537           | 368,919           |
| Transport                                     | 1,285,748         | 826,507           | 917,051           |
| Economic services                             | 1,203,740         | 020,307           | 50,000            |
| Other property and services                   | 0                 | 31,897            | 0,000             |
| outor property and conviced                   | 2,083,602         | 1,072,941         | 1,335,970         |
| Total Income                                  | 8,019,167         | 7,701,419         | 6,374,151         |
|                                               | 0,010,101         | .,,               | 0,01 1,101        |
| Expenses                                      |                   |                   |                   |
| Governance                                    | (527,195)         | (539,699)         | (509,921)         |
| General purpose funding                       | (283,311)         | (201,877)         | (264,844)         |
| Law, order, public safety                     | (260,489)         | (138,970)         | (107,595)         |
| Health                                        | (195,834)         | (155,247)         | (196,441)         |
| Education and welfare                         | (195,625)         | (161,754)         | (191,041)         |
| Housing                                       | (219,445)         | (239,832)         | (251,422)         |
| Community amenities                           | (775,914)         | (707,351)         | (717,347)         |
| Recreation and culture                        | (1,564,330)       | (1,468,853)       | (1,594,228)       |
| Transport                                     | (2,322,932)       | (2,144,704)       | (2,249,328)       |
| Economic services                             | (801,809)         | (766,986)         | (788,860)         |
| Other property and services                   | (102,215)         | (434,559)         | (476,899)         |
| Total expenses                                | (7,249,099)       | (6,959,832)       | (7,347,926)       |
| Net result for the period                     | 770,068           | 741,587           | (973,775)         |

## **12. OTHER INFORMATION**

|                                                   | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2021/22<br>Actual | 2021/22<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| The net result includes as revenues               | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| The net result includes as revenues               |                   |                   |                   |
| (a) Interest earnings                             |                   |                   |                   |
| Investments                                       |                   |                   |                   |
| - Reserve funds                                   | 21,564            | 8,257             | 17,300            |
| - Other funds                                     | 10,000            | 2,642             | 10,000            |
| Late payment of rates and charges *               | 28,000            | 28,555            | 28,000            |
| Other interest revenue (refer to Note 2(b))       | 4,000             | 3,339             | 4,000             |
|                                                   | 63,564            | 42,794            | 59,300            |
| * The Shire has resolved to charge interest under |                   |                   |                   |
| section 6.13 for the late payment of any amount   |                   |                   |                   |
| due for rates, sewerage, rubbish & ESL at 5.5%.   |                   |                   |                   |
| (b) Other revenue                                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Reimbursements and recoveries                     | 523,225           | 534,029           | 711,735           |
|                                                   | 523,225           | 534,029           | 711,735           |
| The net result includes as expenses               |                   |                   |                   |
| (c) Auditors remuneration                         |                   |                   |                   |
| Audit services                                    | 45,000            | 41,800            | 45,000            |
| Other services                                    | 10,000            | 0                 | 10,000            |
|                                                   | 55,000            | 41,800            | 55,000            |
| (d) Interest expenses (finance costs)             |                   |                   |                   |
| Borrowings (refer Note 6(a))                      | 16,555            | 12,416            | 15,105            |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities             | 202               | 601               | 601               |
|                                                   | 16,757            | 13,017            | 15,706            |
| (e) Write offs                                    |                   |                   |                   |
| General rate                                      | 1,000             | 14,249            | 2,000             |
| Fees and charges                                  | 5,000             | 1,617             | 5,000             |
|                                                   | 6,000             | 15,866            | 7,000             |
|                                                   |                   |                   |                   |

## **13. ELECTED MEMBERS REMUNERATION**

| . ELECTED MEMBERS REMUNERATION    | 2022/23 | 2024/22           | 2024/22           |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                   | Budget  | 2021/22<br>Actual | 2021/22<br>Budget |
|                                   | \$      | \$                | \$                |
| President                         |         |                   |                   |
| Mayor's allowance                 | 17,428  | 17,000            | 17,000            |
| Meeting attendance fees           | 16,400  | 16,000            | 16,000            |
| Other expenses                    | 1,800   | 751               | 2,500             |
| Travel and accommodation expenses | 2,220   | 0                 | 2,200             |
|                                   | 37,848  | 33,751            | 37,700            |
| Deputy President                  |         |                   |                   |
| Deputy Mayor's allowance          | 4,360   | 4,250             | 4,250             |
| Meeting attendance fees           | 8,200   | 8,000             | 8,000             |
| Other expenses                    | 1,700   | 496               | 2,000             |
| Travel and accommodation expenses | 2,330   | 0                 | 2,000             |
|                                   | 16,590  | 12,746            | 16,250            |
| Elected member 1                  |         |                   |                   |
| Meeting attendance fees           | 8,200   | 8,000             | 8,000             |
| Other expenses                    | 1,700   | 1,217             | 2,000             |
| Travel and accommodation expenses | 2,330   | 2,716             | 2,000             |
|                                   | 12,230  | 11,933            | 12,000            |
| Elected member 2                  |         |                   |                   |
| Meeting attendance fees           | 8,200   | 8,000             | 8,000             |
| Other expenses                    | 1,700   | 496               | 2,000             |
| Travel and accommodation expenses | 2,330   | 2,746             | 2,000             |
|                                   | 12,230  | 11,242            | 12,000            |
| Elected member 3                  |         |                   |                   |
| Meeting attendance fees           | 8,200   | 8,000             | 8,000             |
| Other expenses                    | 1,700   | 496               | 2,000             |
| Travel and accommodation expenses | 2,330   | 0                 | 2,000             |
|                                   | 12,230  | 8,496             | 12,000            |
| Elected member 4                  |         |                   |                   |
| Meeting attendance fees           | 8,200   | 8,000             | 8,000             |
| Other expenses                    | 1,700   | 496               | 2,000             |
| Travel and accommodation expenses | 2,330   | 0                 | 2,000             |
|                                   | 12,230  | 8,496             | 12,000            |
| Elected member 5                  |         |                   |                   |
| Meeting attendance fees           | 8,200   | 6,667             | 8,000             |
| Other expenses                    | 1,700   | 496               | 2,000             |
| Travel and accommodation expenses | 2,330   | 2,746             | 2,000             |
|                                   | 12,230  | 9,909             | 12,000            |
| Total Elected Member Remuneration | 115,588 | 96,572            | 113,950           |
| Mayor's allowance                 | 17,428  | 17,000            | 17,000            |
| Deputy Mayor's allowance          | 4,360   | 4,250             | 4,250             |
| Meeting attendance fees           | 65,600  | 62,667            | 64,000            |
| Other expenses                    | 12,000  | 4,448             | 14,500            |
| Travel and accommodation expenses | 16,200  | 8,207             | 14,200            |
| •                                 | 115,588 | 96,572            | 113,950           |

## **14. TRUST FUNDS**

Funds held at balance date which are required by legislation to be credited to the trust fund and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

| Detail            | Balance<br>30 June 2022 | Estimated<br>amounts<br>received | Estimated<br>amounts<br>paid | Estimated<br>balance<br>30 June 2023 |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                   | \$                      | \$                               | \$                           | \$                                   |
| Drug Action Group | 660                     |                                  |                              | 660                                  |
| Youth Fundraising | 865                     |                                  |                              | 865                                  |
| BCITF/BSL         | 3,144                   | 1,000                            | (3,144)                      | 1,000                                |
|                   | 4,669                   | 1,000                            | (3,144)                      | 2,525                                |

#### SHIRE OF MORAWA NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

## **15. FEES AND CHARGES**

|                             | 2022/23<br>Budget | 2021/22<br>Actual | 2021/22<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                             | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| By Program:                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Governance                  | 0                 | 0                 | 25                |
| General purpose funding     | 19,668            | 5,438             | 14,300            |
| Law, order, public safety   | 2,650             | 853               | 3,450             |
| Health                      | 1,050             | 930               | 600               |
| Education and welfare       | 3,500             | 3,890             | 2,500             |
| Housing                     | 93,300            | 89,242            | 99,100            |
| Community amenities         | 470,991           | 447,408           | 454,282           |
| Recreation and culture      | 44,000            | 41,714            | 37,000            |
| Transport                   | 0                 | 2,793             | 50,000            |
| Economic services           | 239,572           | 251,762           | 152,272           |
| Other property and services | 40,300            | 25,060            | 39,900            |
|                             | 915,031           | 869,090           | 853,429           |

The subsequent pages detail the fees and charges proposed to be imposed by the local government.



# SHIRE OF MORAWA

Statement of Capital Expenditure & Income Sources 2022-2023

## STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND SOURCES OF FUNDS

## FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2022 TO 30 JUNE 2023

|                                                                         |                         |                  |                |                | Source of Funds |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Particulars                                                             | GL<br>Account<br>Number | Job<br>Number    | Budg<br>2022-2 | -              |                 | Grants/<br>nributions | C (        | stricted /<br>ontract<br>abilities<br>EOFY | Rese           | erves | 0        | oceeds<br>n Sale<br>Assets |            | unicipal<br>Funds  |
| Housing<br>Staff Housing                                                |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Allocation for all Staff Housing Renewals                               | 09151                   |                  | \$7            | 0,000          |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 70,000             |
|                                                                         |                         |                  | \$    7        | 0,000          | \$              | -                     | \$         | -                                          | \$             | -     | \$       | -                          | \$         | 70,000             |
| Community Amenities<br>Sewerage                                         |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Sewerage Upgrade                                                        | 10325                   |                  | \$6            | 0,000          |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 60,000             |
| Other Community Amenities                                               |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Cemetery Entrance & Landscaping                                         | 10752                   | l10752           | \$ 17          | 5,854          | \$              | 175,854               |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | -                  |
|                                                                         |                         |                  | \$ 23          | 5,854          | \$              | 175,854               | \$         | -                                          | \$             | -     | \$       | -                          | \$         | 60,000             |
| Recreation & Culture Public Halls, Civic Centres                        |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Old Roads Board Building                                                | 11150                   | LRCIP008         | ·····          | 0,000          | \$              | 200,000               |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | -                  |
| Infrastructure Other - Solar Initiatives                                | 11152                   |                  | \$2            | 0,000          |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 20,000             |
|                                                                         |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Other Recreation & Sport<br>Recreation Centre Roof Repair               | 11350                   | B11353           | \$ 50          | 0,000          | \$              | 422,000               |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 78,000             |
| Electric Vehicle Charging Station                                       | 11358                   | B11364<br>B11369 |                | 0,000          |                 |                       | ¢          | 101 / 40                                   |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 30,000             |
| Netball Courts - Shed Replacement<br>Purchase Playground Equipment      | 11358<br>11362          | B11362           | · · · · ·      | 01,640         |                 |                       | \$         | 101,640                                    |                |       |          |                            | \$<br>\$   | -<br>90,000        |
| <u>Other Culture</u>                                                    |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Land & Buildings - Other Culture                                        | 11653                   |                  | \$2            | 0,000          |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 20,000             |
|                                                                         |                         |                  | \$ 96          | 1,640          | \$              | 622,000               | \$         | 101,640                                    | \$             | -     | \$       | -                          | \$         | 238,000            |
| Transport                                                               |                         |                  | <b>•</b> • • • |                | Ŧ               |                       | _ <b>_</b> |                                            | <b>T</b>       |       | <b>•</b> |                            | _ <b>_</b> |                    |
| Construction Streets, Roads, Bridges, Depot<br>Rural Roads Construction | <u>s</u><br>            |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| RRG (MRWA) Project Funded Works                                         |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Morawa-Yalgoo Road<br>RRG Nanekine Rd - Widen and Seal                  | 12150<br>12150          | RRG024<br>RRG026 |                | 0,000<br>0,000 | \$<br>\$        | 300,000<br>300,000    |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$<br>\$   | 150,000<br>150,000 |
| RTR (DOTARS) Funded Works                                               |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Canna North East Road<br>Gutha West Rd                                  | 12150<br>12150          | R2R007<br>R2R010 |                | 0,000          | \$<br>\$        | 287,971<br>100,000    |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$<br>\$   | 12,029<br>-        |
| White Road - Gravel Resheeting                                          | 12150                   | R2R011           | \$ 11          | 2,000          | \$              | 112,000               |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | -                  |
| Townsite Construction<br>Kerbing Construction - Townsite Roads          | 12151<br>12152          |                  |                | 0,000          |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$<br>\$   | 60,000<br>50,000   |
| Main Street Lighting Upgrade                                            | 12151                   | C0097            |                | 0,000          |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 110,000            |
| Drainage Construction                                                   |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Drainage Construction<br>Footpath Construction                          | 12156                   | DC001            | \$5            | 60,000         |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 50,000             |
| Granville Street                                                        | 12157                   | F0002            | \$6            | 5,584          | \$              | 32,792                |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 32,792             |
| Dreghorn Street                                                         | 12157                   | F0003            |                | 0,936          | \$              | 30,468                |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 30,468             |
| Building Construction/Renewals                                          |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Depot Renewal works                                                     | 12158                   |                  | \$2            | 0,000          |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 20,000             |
| <u>Road Plant Purchases</u>                                             |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            |            |                    |
| Purchase Plant & Equipment - Road Plant<br>Purchases                    | 12350                   |                  | \$ 90          | 4,867          |                 |                       |            |                                            | \$ 30          | 0.000 | \$       | 178,200                    | \$         | 426,667            |
|                                                                         |                         |                  | ¥ 70           | .,             |                 |                       |            |                                            | φ 00           | 5,000 | Ψ        | ., 0,200                   | Ý          | 0,007              |
| <u>Aerodrome</u><br>Airport Vermin Fencing                              | 12651                   | CSG001           | \$ 16          | 3,356          | \$              | 122,517               |            |                                            |                |       |          |                            | \$         | 40,839             |
|                                                                         |                         |                  |                |                |                 |                       | ~          |                                            | <b>*</b> • • • |       | ~        | 170.000                    |            |                    |
|                                                                         |                         |                  | \$ 2,89        | 6,743          | Ş               | 1,285,748             | Ş          | -                                          | \$ 300         | U,000 | Ş        | 178,200                    | ļ Ş 1      | ,132,795           |

## SHIRE OF MORAWA

# STATEMENT OF ESTIMATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND SOURCES OF FUNDS

## FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2022 TO 30 JUNE 2023

|                                                                                           |                         |               |                                | Source of Funds         |                                                 |            |                                  |                         |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars                                                                               | GL<br>Account<br>Number | Job<br>Number | Budget<br>2022-2023            | Grants/<br>Conributions | Restricted /<br>contract<br>liabilities<br>EOFY | Reserves   | Proceeds<br>on Sale<br>of Assets | Municipal<br>Funds      |  |  |
| Economic Services<br><u>Tourism &amp; Area Promotion</u><br>Caravan Park Chalets Renewals | 13251                   | B13252        | \$ 60,000                      |                         |                                                 |            |                                  | \$ 60,000               |  |  |
| <u>Other Economic Services</u><br>Other Infrastructure - Standpipe Swipe<br>Access        | 13653                   |               | \$ 80,000<br><b>\$ 140,000</b> | S -                     | S -                                             | s -        | s -                              | \$ 80,000<br>\$ 140,000 |  |  |
| GRAND TOTAL                                                                               |                         |               | \$ 4,304,237                   | \$ 2,083,602            | \$ 101,640                                      | \$ 300,000 | \$ 178,200                       | \$ 1,640,795            |  |  |



# SHIRE OF MORAWA

# SCHEDULES 2 to 14 2022 - 2023

# Shire of Morawa

#### SCHEDULE 02 - GENERAL FUND SUMMARY Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

|                                         | 2021-        |               | 2021         |                 | 2022         |               |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                         | Budg         |               | Act          |                 | Bud          | -             |
|                                         | Income<br>\$ | Expense<br>\$ | Income<br>\$ | Expense<br>\$   | Income<br>\$ | Expense<br>\$ |
| OPERATING                               | Ş            | \$            | Ş            | Ş               | Ş            | Ş             |
| General Purpose Funding                 | 3,121,018    | 264,844       | 4,570,751    | 201,877         | 3,905,116    | 283,311       |
| Governance                              | 50           | 509,921       | -            | 378,499         | 25           | 527,195       |
| Law, Order, Public Safety               | 30,180       | 107,595       | 109,709      | 138,970         | 176,435      | 260,489       |
| Health                                  | 14,100       | 196,441       | 33,039       | 155,247         | 7,050        | 195,834       |
| Education & Welfare                     | 6,200        | 191,041       | 38,537       | 161,754         | 7,000        | 195,625       |
| Housing                                 | 106,600      | 251,422       | 97,059       | 239,833         | 100,800      | 219,445       |
| Community Amenities                     | 454,620      | 717,347       | 470,319      | 557,351         | 669,595      | 775,914       |
| Recreation & Culture                    | 418,919      | 1,594,228     | 322,190      | 1,418,853       | 708,200      | 1,533,437     |
| Transport                               | 1,609,292    | 2,249,328     | 1,406,805    | 2,144,704       | 1,986,074    | 2,322,932     |
| Economic Services                       | 202,272      | 788,860       | 251,962      | 573,411         | 239,572      | 801,809       |
| Other Property & Services               | 410,900      | 476,899       | 401,047      | 434,559         | 219,300      | 102,215       |
| TOTAL - OPERATING                       | 6,374,151    | 7,347,926     | 7,701,418    | 6,405,057       | 8,019,167    | 7,218,206     |
|                                         |              |               |              |                 |              |               |
| CAPITAL                                 |              | 50            | 0            | 47              | 0            | 10.107        |
| General Purpose Funding                 | 0            | 58<br>0       | 0            | 47              | 0            | 10,107        |
| Governance<br>Law, Order, Public Safety | 0            | 25,000        | 0            | 5,427<br>24,289 | 0            | 0             |
| Health                                  | 0            | 23,000        | 15,386       | 15,891          | 0            | 446           |
| Education & Welfare                     | 0            | 16,000        | 13,500       | 9,304           | 0            | 440           |
| Housing                                 | 0            | 95,164        | 0            | 145,722         | 0            | 95,852        |
| Community Amenities                     | 0            | 140,994       | 0            | 133,575         | 0            | 347,186       |
| Recreation & Culture                    | 79,152       | 737,190       | 24,333       | 438,816         | 101,640      | 1,051,555     |
| Transport                               | 388,500      | 2,495,193     | 137,396      | 1,859,340       | 300,000      | 3,279,290     |
| Economic Services                       | 40,000       | 114,613       | 0            | 106,135         | 40,000       | 153,719       |
| Other Property & Services               | 0            | 5,499         | 0            | 177,971         | 0            | 107,414       |
| TOTAL - CAPITAL                         | 507,652      | 3,630,022     | 177,116      | 2,916,519       | 441,640      | 5,045,569     |
|                                         | ( 001 002    | 10.077.040    | 7 070 524    | 0 201 57/       | 0.4/0.007    |               |
|                                         | 6,881,803    | 10,977,948    | 7,878,534    | 9,321,576       | 8,460,807    | 12,263,775    |
| Less Depreciation Written Back          |              | (1,991,517)   |              | (1,881,178)     |              | (1,580,298)   |
| Less Profit/Loss Written Back           | (10,531)     | (92,564)      | (12,650)     | 0               | (30,126)     | (42,671)      |
| Less Movement in Leave Reserve          |              | 0             |              | (5,411)         |              | (5,948)       |
| Plus Proceeds from Sale of Assets       | 36,500       |               | 38,998       |                 | 178,200      |               |
| TOTAL REVENUE & EXPENDITURE             | 6,907,772    | 8,893,867     | 7,904,882    | 7,434,986       | 8,608,881    | 10,634,858    |
| Surplus/Deficit July 1st B/Fwd          | 1,986,095    |               | 2,110,858    |                 | 2,025,977    |               |
|                                         | 8,893,867    | 8,893,867     | 10,015,740   | 7,434,986       | 10,634,858   | 10,634,858    |
| Surplus/Deficit C/Fwd                   |              | 0             |              | 2,580,754       | ,            |               |
|                                         |              |               |              |                 |              |               |
|                                         | 8,893,867    | 8,893,867     | 10,015,740   | 10,015,740      | 10,634,858   | 10,634,858    |
|                                         |              |               |              |                 |              |               |

## Schedule 03 - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY             |                                         | 2021-22<br>Budget |           | -22<br>val | 2022-<br>Budg |         |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------|
|                               | Income                                  | Expense           | Income    | Expense    | Income        | Expense |
|                               | \$                                      | \$                | \$        | \$         | \$            | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE         |                                         |                   |           |            |               |         |
| Rates                         |                                         | 208,272           |           | 157,862    |               | 221,198 |
| Other General Purpose Funding |                                         | 56,572            |           | 44,014     |               | 62,113  |
| OPERATING REVENUE             |                                         |                   |           |            |               |         |
| Rates                         | 2,163,218                               |                   | 2,157,238 |            | 2,602,796     |         |
| Other General Purpose Funding | 957,800                                 |                   | 2,413,512 |            | 1,302,320     |         |
|                               | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                   | 2,        |            | .,002,020     |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                     | 3,121,018                               | 264,844           | 4,570,751 | 201,877    | 3,905,116     | 283,311 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE           |                                         |                   |           |            |               |         |
| Rates                         |                                         | 0                 |           | 0          |               | 0       |
| Other General Purpose Funding |                                         | 58                |           | 47         |               | 10,107  |
|                               |                                         |                   |           |            |               |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE               |                                         |                   |           |            |               |         |
| Rates                         | 0                                       |                   | 0         |            | 0             |         |
| Other General Purpose Funding | 0                                       |                   | 0         |            | 0             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                     | 0                                       | 58                | 0         | 47         | 0             | 10,107  |
| TOTAL -                       | 3,121,018                               | 264,902           | 4,570,751 | 201,923    | 3,905,116     | 293,418 |

| Legal Costs<br>Legal costs associated with recovery of outstanding rates           | \$<br>10,000 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Valuation Expenses</u><br>Property valuations and title searches for rates only | \$<br>6,000  |

## **Operating Revenue**

#### <u>Rates Income</u>

|               | Rate in \$ | No.<br>Properties | Rateable<br>Values | Projected<br>Income |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| GENERAL RATES |            |                   |                    |                     |
| GRV           | 8.4538     | 268               | 2,799,272          | \$<br>236,645       |
| UV RURAL      | 2.4439     | 207               | 85,450,000         | \$<br>2,088,313     |
| UV MINING     | 30.1974    | 31                | 766,212            | \$<br>231,376       |
| MINIMUM RATES |            |                   |                    |                     |
| GRV           | \$324.50   | 46                | 27,993             | \$<br>14,927        |
| UV RURAL      | \$324.50   | 9                 | 54,006             | \$<br>2,920         |
| UV MINING     | \$683      | 9                 | 8,428              | \$<br>6,147         |

#### Rating information is subject to change due to valuation alterations made by the Valuer General

| Interest Income                                                        | \$       | 32,000 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Penalty Interest received on overdue rates - 5.5%                      | \$28,000 |        |
| Instalment interest - allowing payments of rates in instalments - 5.5% | \$4,000  |        |

## Schedule 03 - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| RATE REVENUE                             | 2021      |         | 2021      |         | 2022      |         |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                                          | Bud       | get     | Act       | ual     | Bud       | get     |
|                                          | Income    | Expense | Income    | Expense | Income    | Expense |
|                                          | \$        | \$      | \$        | \$      | \$        | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                    |           |         |           |         |           |         |
| 03100 ABC Allocation - Rates             |           | 190,022 |           | 147,880 |           | 198,448 |
| 03101 Expenses - Rate Revenue            |           | 1,500   |           | 469     |           | 6,000   |
| 03102 Legal Costs, Debt Collection       |           | 10,000  |           | 3,408   |           | 10,000  |
| 03103 Rate Notice Stationery Expense     |           | 750     |           | 126     |           | 750     |
| 03104 Valuation / Title Searches Expense |           | 6,000   |           | 5,980   |           | 6,000   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                        |           |         |           |         |           |         |
| 03121 Uv - Rural Rates                   | 1,677,241 |         | 1,682,488 |         | 2,088,313 |         |
| 03122 Uv - Minimum Rates                 | 2,496     |         | 2,497     |         | 2,920     |         |
| 03123 Grv - Townsite Rates               | 226,851   |         | 227,544   |         | 236,645   |         |
| 03124 Grv - Minimum Rates                | 13,104    |         | 13,108    |         | 14,927    |         |
| 03126 Mining - Uv Tenements              | 212,899   |         | 212,899   |         | 231,376   |         |
| 03127 Mining - Minimum Rates             | 4,781     |         | 4,781     |         | 6,147     |         |
| 03129 Interim Rates - Uv                 | 0         |         | 8,634     |         | 0         |         |
| 03131 Less Rates Discount Allowed        | (24,366)  |         | (24,208)  |         | (29,200)  |         |
| 03132 Ex-Gratia Rates Received           | 6,412     |         | 6,412     |         | 6,668     |         |
| 03133 Penalty Interest Raised On Rates   | 28,000    |         | 28,555    |         | 28,000    |         |
| 03134 Rates Legal Charges                | 10,000    |         | 390       |         | 10,000    |         |
| 03135 Rates Written-Off                  | (2,000)   |         | (14,249)  |         | (1,000)   |         |
| 03136 Instalment Interest Received       | 4,000     |         | 3,339     |         | 4,000     |         |
| 03137 Account Enquiries Income           | 2,800     |         | 4,328     |         | 3,000     |         |
| 03138 Rates Administration Fee           | 1,000     |         | 720       |         | 1,000     |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                | 2,163,218 | 208,272 | 2,157,238 | 157,862 | 2,602,796 | 221,198 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                      |           |         |           |         |           |         |
|                                          |           |         |           |         |           |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                          |           |         |           |         |           |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| TOTAL - RATE REVENUE                     | 2,163,218 | 208,272 | 2,157,238 | 157,862 | 2,602,796 | 221,198 |
|                                          | _,,       | ,       | _,,       | ,       | _,,.      | ,.,•    |

#### **Operating Revenue**

| Grants Commission Grants (FAGs)                                                                                         |           | \$                   | 1,270,756 | 5 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| General purpose grant - Balance of payment for 2022/23.                                                                 |           | \$255,432            |           |   |
| Early payment of GP Grant for 2023/24                                                                                   |           | \$623,109            |           |   |
| Early payment of GP Grant for 2022/23 made on 12/4/2022                                                                 | \$954,489 |                      |           |   |
| Local Roads Grant - Balance of payment for 2022/23                                                                      |           | \$177,947            |           |   |
| Early payment of Local Roads for 2023/24                                                                                |           | \$214,268            |           |   |
| Early payment of Local Roads for 2022/23 made on 12/4/2022                                                              | \$533,841 |                      |           |   |
| Interest Income                                                                                                         |           | \$                   | 31,564    | 4 |
| Interest earned from Municipal and Investment Accounts<br>Interest earned on Reserve Accounts allocated to all Reserves |           | \$10,000<br>\$21,564 |           |   |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 03 - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| OTHER GEN. PURPOSE FUNDING                  | 2021-<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022-<br>Budg |         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                                             | Income       | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income        | Expense |
|                                             | \$           | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$            | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                       |              |         |             |         |               |         |
| 03200 ABC Allocation - GP Funding           |              | 56,557  |             | 44,014  |               | 62,098  |
| 03203 Rounding Adjustment Account           |              | 15      |             | 0       |               | 15      |
| OPERATING REVENUE                           |              |         |             |         |               |         |
| 03220 Grants Commission Grant - General     | 595,000      |         | 1,644,393   |         | 842,773       |         |
| 03221 Grants Commission Grant - Local Roads | 335,000      |         | 758,220     |         | 427,983       |         |
| 03223 Interest Received - Municipal Account | 10,000       |         | 2,642       |         | 10,000        |         |
| 03224 Interest Received - Reserve Accounts  | 17,300       |         | 8,257       |         | 21,564        |         |
| 03225 Other Income                          | 500          |         | 0           |         | 0             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 957,800      | 56,572  | 2,413,512   | 44,014  | 1,302,320     | 62,113  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                         |              |         |             |         |               |         |
| 03401 Trf To Legal Fees Reserve             |              | 0       |             | 0       |               | 10,00   |
| 03402 Trf Interest To Legal Fees Reserve    |              | 58      |             | 47      |               | 10      |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                             |              |         |             |         |               |         |
| 03721 Transfers From Reserves               | 0            |         | 0           |         | 0             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 0            | 58      | 0           | 47      | 0             | 10,107  |
| TOTAL - OTHER GEN. PURPOSE FUNDING          | 957,800      | 56,630  | 2,413,512   | 44,061  | 1,302,320     | 72,220  |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 04 - GOVERNANCE Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY         | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022<br>Budg |         |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                           | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income       | Expense |
|                           | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$           | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE     |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Members of Council        |             | 406,221 |             | 324,161 |              | 423,495 |
| Governance General        |             | 103,700 |             | 54,338  |              | 103,700 |
| OPERATING REVENUE         |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Members of Council        | 25          |         | 0           |         | 25           |         |
| Governance General        | 25          |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                 | 50          | 509,921 | 0           | 378,499 | 25           | 527,195 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE       |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Members of Council        |             | 0       |             | 5,427   |              | 0       |
| Governance General        |             | 0       |             | 0       |              | 0       |
| CAPITAL REVENUE           |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Members of Council        | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| Governance General        | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                 | 0           | 0       | 0           | 5,427   | 0            | 0       |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY | 50          | 509,921 | 0           | 383,926 | 25           | 527,195 |

| <u>Refreshments &amp; Receptions</u><br>Refreshments for Council meetings and Briefing Sessions<br>Tea & Coffee facilities<br>Receptions held<br>Staff Christmas Function                                                                                                                                                      |                                    | :                                                                    | \$ 12,500 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <u>Presidential Allowances</u><br>Shire President - \$4,357 per quarter<br>Deputy President - \$1,090.00 per quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    | 7,428<br>4,360                                                       | \$ 21,788 |
| Member Sitting Fees<br>Attendance fees are paid to Councillors for attending<br>meetings throughout the year. The fees are paid<br>quarterly at the annual rate of:<br>Shire President<br>Councillors - \$8,200 per elected member                                                                                             |                                    | 6,400<br>49,200                                                      | \$ 65,600 |
| Member Conference & Travelling Expenses<br>Local Government Week<br>Northern Country Zone<br>Other Conferences & meetings                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$                                 | 7,000<br>3,000<br>6,200                                              | \$ 16,200 |
| Members Training<br>Training required for all Councillors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    | :                                                                    | \$ 10,000 |
| Subscriptions & Publications:         WALGA Subscriptions:         Membership         Council Connect         Procurement Services         Employee Relations, Governance & Local Laws         Tax Services         Northern Country Zone         Midwest Industry Road Safety Alliance         Performance Excellance Program | \$ 1<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 7,729<br>1,500<br>2,600<br>5,295<br>1,560<br>3,000<br>5,000<br>3,000 | \$ 40,000 |

#### **JOB NUMBERS**

B4113 Maintenance of Council Chambers

\$ 1,500

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 04 - GOVERNANCE Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| MEMBERS OF COUNCIL                   | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                                      | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |
|                                      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 04100 ABC Allocation - Members       |                   | 222,026 |                   | 172,788 |                   | 242,142 |
| 04101 Council Election Expenses      |                   | 5,000   |                   | 3,999   |                   | 0       |
| 04103 Refreshments & Receptions      |                   | 12,500  |                   | 10,759  |                   | 12,500  |
| 04104 Presidential Allowances        |                   | 21,250  |                   | 21,250  |                   | 21,788  |
| 04105 Members Sitting Fees           |                   | 64,000  |                   | 62,667  |                   | 65,600  |
| 04106 Members Travelling             |                   | 200     |                   | 0       |                   | 200     |
| 04107 Members Conference Expenses    |                   | 16,000  |                   | 8,208   |                   | 16,000  |
| 04108 Other Expenses                 |                   | 2,500   |                   | 540     |                   | 2,000   |
| 04109 Members Training               |                   | 10,000  |                   | 3,907   |                   | 10,000  |
| 04110 Insurance                      |                   | 7,245   |                   | 7,244   |                   | 7,765   |
| 04111 Subscriptions, Donations       |                   | 40,000  |                   | 31,871  |                   | 40,000  |
| 04112 Maintenance - Council Chambers |                   | 1,500   |                   | 863     |                   | 1,500   |
| 04115 Expenses Relating To Members   |                   | 4,000   |                   | 65      |                   | 4,000   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                    |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 04131 Members - Other Income         | 25                |         | 0                 |         | 25                |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 25                | 406,221 | 0                 | 324,161 | 25                | 423,495 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                  |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
|                                      |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                      |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | 5,427   | 0                 | 0       |
| TOTAL - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL           | 25                | 406,221 | 0                 | 329,588 | 25                | 423,495 |

| Public RelationsEmployee Gift Provision\$ 2,50Death notices & floral tributes\$ 2,50                                                                                                              | 5,000        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Audit FeesAudit services now provided through the Office of AuditorGeneral and includes Interim Audit and Annual Audit.Grant acquittal audits and sundry audits.\$ 50,00                          | 55,000       |
| Planning Expenses<br>Integrated Planning and Reporting expenses including but not limited<br>to: Long term Financial Plan, Strategic Community Plan, Business Plan<br>and Asset Management Plans. | \$<br>20,000 |
| <u>Council Website</u><br>Update and improve Council's website design for ease of use.                                                                                                            | \$<br>10,000 |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 04 - GOVERNANCE Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| GOVERNANCE - GENERAL                    | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                                         | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |
|                                         | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                   |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 04201 Public Relations                  |                   | 5,000   |                   | 273     |                   | 5,000   |
| 04202 Audit Fees Expense                |                   | 55,000  |                   | 41,800  |                   | 55,000  |
| 04203 Statutes & Publications           |                   | 5,000   |                   | 0       |                   | 5,000   |
| 04207 IPR Expenses                      |                   | 20,000  |                   | 2,072   |                   | 20,000  |
| 04208 Update Council'S Website          |                   | 10,000  |                   | 8,750   |                   | 10,000  |
| 04209 Scholarships, Prizes Etc          |                   | 3,000   |                   | 1,000   |                   | 3,000   |
| 04210 Statutory Advertising             |                   | 700     |                   | 444     |                   | 700     |
| 04212 Community Grant Fund - < \$1000   |                   | 5,000   |                   | 0       |                   | 5,000   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                       |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 04230 Other Income - Governance General | 25                |         | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                               | 25                | 103,700 | 0                 | 54,338  | 0                 | 103,700 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                     |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                         |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                               | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | 0       |
| TOTAL - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL            | 25                | 103,700 | 0                 | 54,338  | 0                 | 103,700 |

## Schedule 05 - LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY                |        | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | -23<br>get |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|------------|
|                                  | Income | Expense           | Income  | Expense           | Income  | Expense    |
|                                  | \$     | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$         |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE            |        |                   |         |                   |         |            |
| Fire Prevention                  |        | 67,665            |         | 106,853           |         | 218,628    |
| Animal Control                   |        | 39,200            |         | 31,581            |         | 40,856     |
| Other Law, Order & Public Safety |        | 730               |         | 536               |         | 1,005      |
| OPERATING REVENUE                |        |                   |         |                   |         |            |
| Fire Prevention                  | 26,730 |                   | 108,856 |                   | 173,785 |            |
| Animal Control                   | 3,450  |                   | 853     |                   | 2,650   |            |
| Other Law, Order & Public Safety | 0      |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |            |
| SUB-TOTAL                        | 30,180 | 107,595           | 109,709 | 138,970           | 176,435 | 260,489    |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE              |        |                   |         |                   |         |            |
| Fire Prevention                  |        | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | C          |
| Animal Control                   |        | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | C          |
| Other Law, Order & Public Safety |        | 25,000            |         | 24,289            |         | C          |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                  |        |                   |         |                   |         |            |
| Fire Prevention                  | 0      |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |            |
| Animal Control                   | 0      |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |            |
| Other Law, Order & Public Safety | 0      |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |            |
| SUB-TOTAL                        | 0      | 25,000            | 0       | 24,289            | 0       | 0          |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY        | 30,180 | 132,595           | 109,709 | 163,259           | 176,435 | 260.489    |

| Fire Brigade Expenses                                                                                                                             |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Expenses funded and approved by DFES                                                                                                              | \$ 22,150  |
| <b><u>Fire Services Manager</u></b><br>Fire Services Manager costs split between Morawa, Mullewa,<br>Yalgoo and Perenjori at \$4,500 per quarter. | \$ 18,000  |
| <u>Bushfire Risk Planning Co-Ordinator</u><br>Employment of Co-Ordinator to carry out budhfire risk planning.<br>Fully grant funded.              | \$ 149,785 |
| Operating Revenue                                                                                                                                 |            |
| Other Income Fire Prevention<br>Grant from DFES for volunteer bush fire brigades operating expenses                                               | \$ 20,000  |
| <b>ESL Admin Fee</b><br>Annual amount paid to Council for administering the Emergency<br>Services Levy (ESL).                                     | \$ 4,000   |

## Schedule 05 - LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| s      | <b>Expense</b><br>\$<br>6,235<br>2,990<br>800<br>4,130<br>980<br>1,490<br>11,880<br>460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000<br>0 | \$      | Expense<br>\$<br>4,852<br>2,771<br>937<br>4,569<br>1,462<br>4,034<br>5,723<br>0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0<br>49,337 | lncome<br>\$ | Expense<br>\$<br>7,680<br>3,000<br>1,000<br>6,000<br>1,100<br>3,170<br>7,880<br>0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000<br>149,785 |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | 6,235<br>2,990<br>800<br>4,130<br>980<br>1,490<br>11,880<br>460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                              | Ş       | 4,852<br>2,771<br>937<br>4,569<br>1,462<br>4,034<br>5,723<br>0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0                            | Ş            | 7,680<br>3,000<br>1,000<br>6,000<br>1,100<br>3,170<br>7,880<br>0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                             |
|        | 2,990<br>800<br>4,130<br>980<br>1,490<br>11,880<br>460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                                       |         | 2,771<br>937<br>4,569<br>1,462<br>4,034<br>5,723<br>0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0                                     |              | 3,000<br>1,000<br>6,000<br>1,100<br>3,170<br>7,880<br>0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                                      |
|        | 2,990<br>800<br>4,130<br>980<br>1,490<br>11,880<br>460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                                       |         | 2,771<br>937<br>4,569<br>1,462<br>4,034<br>5,723<br>0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0                                     |              | 3,000<br>1,000<br>6,000<br>1,100<br>3,170<br>7,880<br>0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                                      |
|        | 800<br>4,130<br>980<br>1,490<br>11,880<br>460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                                                |         | 937<br>4,569<br>1,462<br>4,034<br>5,723<br>0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0                                              |              | 1,000<br>6,000<br>1,100<br>3,170<br>7,880<br>0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                                               |
|        | 4,130<br>980<br>1,490<br>11,880<br>460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                                                       |         | 4,569<br>1,462<br>4,034<br>5,723<br>0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0                                                     |              | 6,000<br>1,100<br>3,170<br>7,880<br>0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                                                        |
|        | 980<br>1,490<br>11,880<br>460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                                                                |         | 1,462<br>4,034<br>5,723<br>0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0                                                              |              | 1,100<br>3,170<br>7,880<br>0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                                                                 |
|        | 1,490<br>11,880<br>460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                                                                       |         | 4,034<br>5,723<br>0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0                                                                       |              | 3,170<br>7,880<br>0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                                                                          |
|        | 11,880<br>460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                                                                                |         | 5,723<br>0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0                                                                                |              | 7,880<br>0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                                                                                   |
|        | 460<br>19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                                                                                          |         | 0<br>19,161<br>14,006<br>0                                                                                         |              | 0<br>19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                                                                                            |
|        | 19,200<br>17,500<br>2,000                                                                                                 |         | 19,161<br>14,006<br>0                                                                                              |              | 19,013<br>18,000<br>2,000                                                                                                 |
|        | 17,500<br>2,000                                                                                                           |         | 14,006<br>0                                                                                                        |              | 18,000<br>2,000                                                                                                           |
|        | 2,000                                                                                                                     |         | 0                                                                                                                  |              | 2,000                                                                                                                     |
|        |                                                                                                                           |         | •                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                           |
|        | 0                                                                                                                         |         | 49,337                                                                                                             |              | 149,/85                                                                                                                   |
|        |                                                                                                                           |         |                                                                                                                    |              |                                                                                                                           |
|        |                                                                                                                           |         |                                                                                                                    |              |                                                                                                                           |
| 22,730 |                                                                                                                           | 18,404  |                                                                                                                    | 20,000       |                                                                                                                           |
| 4,000  |                                                                                                                           | 4,000   |                                                                                                                    | 4,000        |                                                                                                                           |
| .,000  |                                                                                                                           | 86,452  |                                                                                                                    | 149,785      |                                                                                                                           |
| 0      |                                                                                                                           | 00,102  |                                                                                                                    | 117,700      |                                                                                                                           |
| 26,730 | 67,665                                                                                                                    | 108,856 | 106,853                                                                                                            | 173,785      | 218,628                                                                                                                   |
|        |                                                                                                                           |         |                                                                                                                    |              |                                                                                                                           |
|        | 0                                                                                                                         |         | 0                                                                                                                  |              | 0                                                                                                                         |
|        | Ū                                                                                                                         |         | Ũ                                                                                                                  |              | Ũ                                                                                                                         |
|        |                                                                                                                           |         |                                                                                                                    |              |                                                                                                                           |
|        |                                                                                                                           |         |                                                                                                                    |              |                                                                                                                           |
| 0      | 0                                                                                                                         | 0       | 0                                                                                                                  | 0            | 0                                                                                                                         |
| 26,730 |                                                                                                                           |         |                                                                                                                    |              | 218,628                                                                                                                   |
|        | 0                                                                                                                         | 0       | 0                                                                                                                  | 0 0          | 0 0 0 0                                                                                                                   |

| <u>Ranger Expenses</u><br>Animal Control expenses - Contract Ranger upto 27 visits per year                   | \$<br>24,000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Operating Revenue<br>Fines and Penalties<br>Fines and penalties relating to animals including impounding fees | \$<br>500    |
| Pound Maintenance Fees<br>Recoup the costs associated with impounding animals.                                | \$<br>500    |

## Schedule 05 - LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| ANIMAL CONTROL                        | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022<br>Budg |         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                                       | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income       | Expense |
|                                       | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$           | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                 |                   |         |                   |         |              |         |
| 05200 ABC Allocation - Animal Control |                   | 9,264   |                   | 7,209   |              | 10,856  |
| 05201 Pound Maintenance               |                   | 1,000   |                   | 3,177   |              | 3,000   |
| 05202 Ranger Expenses                 |                   | 25,936  |                   | 20,780  |              | 24,000  |
| 05203 Cat/Dog Other Expenses          |                   | 3,000   |                   | 414     |              | 3,000   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                     |                   |         |                   |         |              |         |
| 05220 Fines And Penalties             | 1,000             |         | 0                 |         | 500          |         |
| 05221 Dog Registration Fees           | 1,250             |         | 533               |         | 1,250        |         |
| 05222 Pound Maintenance Fees          | 1,000             |         | 0                 |         | 500          |         |
| 05224 Cat Licenses                    | 200               |         | 320               |         | 400          |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                             | 3,450             | 39,200  | 853               | 31,581  | 2,650        | 40,856  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                   |                   |         |                   |         |              |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                       |                   |         |                   |         |              |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                             | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | 0       | 0            | (       |
| TOTAL - ANIMAL CONTROL                | 3,450             | 39,200  | 853               | 31,581  | 2,650        | 40,856  |

#### SMS Alert Fee

Fee incurred in sending out text messages as needed

\$ 100

## Schedule 05 - LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| OTHER LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY                 | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                                                 | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |
|                                                 | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                           |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 05300 ABC Allocation - Other Law, Order, Safety |                   | 689     |                   | 536     |                   | 905     |
| 05301 SMS Alert Service Account                 |                   | 41      |                   | 0       |                   | 100     |
| OPERATING REVENUE                               |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                       | 0                 | 730     | 0                 | 536     | 0                 | 1,005   |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                             |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 05353 Infrastructure Other                      |                   | 25,000  |                   | 24,289  |                   | 0       |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                                 |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                       | 0                 | 25,000  | 0                 | 24,289  | 0                 | 0       |
| TOTAL - OTHER LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY         | 0                 | 25,730  | 0                 | 24,825  | 0                 | 1,005   |

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 07 - HEALTH

Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY                           | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                                             | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |
|                                             | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                       |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| Preventative Services - Meat Inspection     |                   | 350     |                   | 0       |                   | 350     |
| Preventative Services - Inspections & Admin |                   | 52,264  |                   | 23,691  |                   | 52,251  |
| Preventative Services - Pest Control        |                   | 5,635   |                   | 3,939   |                   | 6,104   |
| Other Health                                |                   | 138,192 |                   | 127,618 |                   | 137,129 |
| OPERATING REVENUE                           |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| Preventative Services - Meat Inspection     | 350               |         | 0                 |         | 350               |         |
| Preventative Services - Inspections & Admin | 250               |         | 950               |         | 700               |         |
| Preventative Services - Pest Control        | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |
| Other Health                                | 13,500            |         | 32,089            |         | 6,000             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 14,100            | 196,441 | 33,039            | 155,247 | 7,050             | 195,834 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                         |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| Preventative Services - Meat Inspection     |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |
| Preventative Services - Inspections & Admin |                   | 311     |                   | 193     |                   | 0       |
| Preventative Services - Pest Control        |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |
| Other Health                                |                   | 0       |                   | 15,698  |                   | 446     |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                             |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| Preventative Services - Meat Inspection     | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |
| Preventative Services - Inspections & Admin | 0                 |         | 15,386            |         | 0                 |         |
| Preventative Services - Pest Control        | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |
| Other Health                                | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 0                 | 311     | 15,386            | 15,891  | 0                 | 446     |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY                   | 14,100            | 196,752 | 48,425            | 171,139 | 7,050             | 196,280 |

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 07 - HEALTH

**Budget for Period Ended** 

30 June 2023

| PREV SERVICES - MEAT INSPECTION         | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022<br>Bud |         |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                                         | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income      | Expense |
|                                         | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$          | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                   |                   |         |                   |         |             |         |
| 07300 Other Expenses                    |                   | 350     |                   | 0       |             | 350     |
|                                         |                   |         |                   |         |             |         |
| OPERATING REVENUE                       |                   |         |                   |         |             |         |
| 07330 Other Income                      | 350               |         | 0                 |         | 350         |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                               | 350               | 350     | 0                 | 0       | 350         | 350     |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                     |                   |         |                   |         |             |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                         |                   |         |                   |         |             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                               | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | 0       | 0           | 0       |
| TOTAL - PREV SERVICES - MEAT INSPECTION | 350               | 350     | 0                 | 0       | 350         | 350     |

| Environmental Health Officer                                                        | \$<br>45,000 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Environmental Health Services provided by secondment from the Town of Victoria Park |              |

# Schedule 07 - HEALTH Budget for Period Ended

30 June 2023

| PREV SRVCS - ADMIN & INSPECTION                                                                                                                                     | 2021-22<br>Budget |                                     |                   |                                       | 2022-23<br>Budget |                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                     | Income            | Expense                             | Income            | Expense                               | Income            | Expense                             |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE<br>07400 ABC Allocation - Admin & Inspection<br>07410 Analytical Expenses<br>07416 Environmental Health Officer<br>07420 Covid-19 Expenditure | \$                | \$<br>6,014<br>1,250<br>45,000<br>0 | \$                | \$<br>4,681<br>360<br>2,600<br>16,050 | \$                | \$<br>6,001<br>1,250<br>45,000<br>0 |
| OPERATING REVENUE<br>07430 Other Income<br>SUB-TOTAL                                                                                                                | 250<br><b>250</b> | 52,264                              | 950<br><b>950</b> | 23,691                                | 700<br><b>700</b> | 52,251                              |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE<br>07454 Trf Interest To Covid-19 Emergency Response                                                                                            | Reserve           | 311                                 |                   | 193                                   |                   | 0                                   |
| CAPITAL REVENUE<br>07472 Trf From Covid-19 Emergency Response Rese                                                                                                  | 0                 |                                     | 15,386            |                                       | 0                 |                                     |
| SUB-TOTAL                                                                                                                                                           | 0                 | 311                                 | 15,386            | 193                                   | 0                 | 0                                   |
| TOTAL - PREV SRVCS - ADMIN & INSPECTION                                                                                                                             | 250               | 52,575                              | 16,336            | 23,884                                | 700               | 52,251                              |

#### Other Expenses

Expenses for the control of pests

\$ 2,400

## Schedule 07 - HEALTH Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PREV SRVCS - PEST CONTROL           | 2021<br>Bud | -22<br>get | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                                     | Income      | Expense    | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |
|                                     | \$          | \$         | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE               |             |            |                   |         |                   |         |
| 07500 ABC Allocation - Pest Control |             | 3,435      |                   | 2,673   |                   | 3,704   |
| 07501 Other Expenses                |             | 2,200      |                   | 1,266   |                   | 2,400   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                   |             |            |                   |         |                   |         |
| 07530 Other Income                  | 0           |            | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                           | 0           | 5,635      | 0                 | 3,939   | 0                 | 6,104   |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                 |             |            |                   |         |                   |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                     |             |            |                   |         |                   |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                           | 0           | 0          | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | (       |
| TOTAL - PREV SRVCS - PEST CONTROL   | 0           | 5,635      | 0                 | 3,939   | 0                 | 6,104   |

| <u>Ambular</u>            | <b>Costs associated with staff attending emergencies for SES &amp; Fire Brigades</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                                              | \$<br>2,500  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Costs As</u>           | sociated with Providing Medical Services in Morawa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |                                              | \$<br>77,800 |
| B7702                     | Doctors Surgery Maintenance including vehicle costs as required.<br>Doctors Surgery operating expenses including Insurance, water<br>and electricity.<br>Doctors Vehicle Allowance - Agreed amount<br>Doctors Office Expenses including Software support and licences,<br>computer hardware, computer support by Wallis Computer Solutions<br>and office medical supplies (fixed to building).<br>Other Expenses - Office supplies, subscriptions and additional equiment | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 6,500<br>15,300<br>20,000<br>30,000<br>6,000 |              |
| <u>Old Hosr</u><br>B07714 | <mark>bital Building</mark><br>Insurance<br>All other expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$<br>\$             | 13,000<br>1,000                              | \$<br>14,000 |
| <u>Mobile D</u>           | ental Clinic Accommodation<br>Accommodation costs for the RFDS dental clinic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                                              | \$<br>5,000  |
|                           | <mark>ng Revenue</mark><br>come - Other Health<br>Perenjori Shire Council contribution towards Doctors Medical Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$                   | 6,000                                        | \$<br>6,000  |

### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 07 - HEALTH

**Budget for Period Ended** 

30 June 2023

| OTHER HEALTH                             | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022<br>Bud |         |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                                          | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense |
|                                          | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                    |             |         |             |         |             |         |
| 07700 ABC Allocation - Other Health      |             | 11,675  |             | 9,086   |             | 12,098  |
| 07701 Ambulance/Emergency Services       |             | 2,917   |             | 1,654   |             | 2,500   |
| 07702 Drs Surgery Maintenance            |             | 6,000   |             | 5,149   |             | 6,500   |
| 07703 Drs Surgery Operating Exp          |             | 15,100  |             | 11,485  |             | 15,300  |
| 07704 Drs Vehicle Allowance              |             | 20,000  |             | 20,000  |             | 20,000  |
| 07706 Doctor Office Expenses             |             | 34,000  |             | 18,522  |             | 30,000  |
| 07709 Housing Costs Allocated            |             | 8,000   |             | 6,110   |             | 9,000   |
| 07710 Telephone - Medical Centre         |             | 3,000   |             | 0       |             | 0       |
| 07711 Other Expenses                     |             | 5,100   |             | 27,901  |             | 6,000   |
| 07712 Depreciation - Other Health        |             | 13,800  |             | 15,138  |             | 16,731  |
| 07714 Old Hospital Building              |             | 17,600  |             | 12,574  |             | 14,000  |
| 07718 Mobile Dental Clinic Accommodation |             | 5,000   |             | 0       |             | 5,000   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                        |             |         |             |         |             |         |
| 07730 Other Income - Other Health        | 13,500      |         | 32,089      |         | 6,000       |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                | 13,500      | 138,192 | 32,089      | 127,618 | 6,000       | 137,129 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                      |             |         |             |         |             |         |
| 07755 Land & Buildings - Dr'S Surgery    |             | 0       |             | 15,698  |             | 0       |
| 07767 Trf To Capital Works Reserve       |             | 0       |             | 0       |             | 446     |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                          |             |         |             |         |             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                | 0           | 0       | 0           | 15,698  | 0           | 446     |
| TOTAL - OTHER HEALTH                     | 13,500      | 138,192 | 32,089      | 143,316 | 6,000       | 137,575 |

# Shire of Morawa

#### SCHEDULE 08 - EDUCATION & WELFARE Budget for Period Ended

30 June 2023

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY           | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022<br>Budg |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                             | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income       | Expense |
|                             | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$           | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE       |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Other Education             |             | 6,601   |             | 5,724   |              | 6,976   |
| Care of Families & Children |             | 16,500  |             | 14,069  |              | 13,726  |
| Other Welfare               |             | 167,940 |             | 141,961 |              | 174,923 |
| OPERATING REVENUE           |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Other Education             | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| Care of Families & Children | 2,500       |         | 3,890       |         | 3,500        |         |
| Other Welfare               | 3,700       |         | 34,646      |         | 3,500        |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                   | 6,200       | 191,041 | 38,537      | 161,754 | 7,000        | 195,625 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE         |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Other Education             |             | 0       |             | 0       |              | 0       |
| Care of Families & Children |             | 16,000  |             | 9,304   |              | 0       |
| Other Welfare               |             | 0       |             | 0       |              | 0       |
| CAPITAL REVENUE             |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Other Education             | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| Care of Families & Children | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| Other Welfare               | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                   | 0           | 16,000  | 0           | 9,304   | 0            | 0       |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY   | 6,200       | 207,041 | 38,537      | 171,058 | 7,000        | 195,625 |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 08 - EDUCATION & WELFARE Budget for Period Ended

#### 30 June 2023

| OTHER EDUCATION                        | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                                        | Income      | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |
|                                        | \$          | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                  |             |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 08200 ABC Allocation - Other Education |             | 3,956   |                   | 3,080   |                   | 4,108   |
| 08202 Insurance                        |             | 2,645   |                   | 2,644   |                   | 2,868   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                      |             |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 08230 Other Income                     | 0           |         | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                              | 0           | 6,601   | 0                 | 5,724   | 0                 | 6,976   |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                    |             |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                        |             |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                              | 0           | 0       | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | C       |
| TOTAL - OTHER EDUCATION                | 0           | 6,601   | 0                 | 5,724   | 0                 | 6,976   |

| <u>Childca</u> | re Centre Maintenance                            |             | \$<br>9,000 |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| B8301          | Insurance                                        | \$<br>1,100 |             |
| B8301          | General repairs and maintenance, water and power | \$<br>6,900 |             |
| B8302          | Maintenance to Transportable                     | \$<br>1,000 |             |
|                |                                                  | \$<br>9,000 |             |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 08 - EDUCATION & WELFARE Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| CARE OF FAMILIES & CHILDREN           | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022-<br>Budg |         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                                       | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income        | Expense |
|                                       | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$            | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                 |             |         |             |         |               |         |
| 08301 Building Mtce - Day Care Centre |             | 8,500   |             | 6,891   |               | 9,000   |
| 08305 Depreciation - Child Care       |             | 8,000   |             | 7,178   |               | 4,726   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                     |             |         |             |         |               |         |
| 08302 Other Income                    | 2,500       |         | 3,890       |         | 3,500         |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                             | 2,500       | 16,500  | 3,890       | 14,069  | 3,500         | 13,726  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                   |             |         |             |         |               |         |
| 08351 Land & Building Renewals        |             | 16,000  |             | 9,304   |               | C       |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                       |             |         |             |         |               |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                             | 0           | 16,000  | 0           | 9,304   | 0             | C       |
| TOTAL - CARE OF FAMILIES & CHILDREN   | 2,500       | 32,500  | 3,890       | 23,373  | 3,500         | 13,726  |

| <u>Youth De</u>          | <ul> <li>Youth Development Projects - may include:</li> <li>Shire Banner in the Terrace</li> <li>School Holiday Programs</li> <li>Christmas markets, movie nights and other</li> <li>Community Seniors week with CRC</li> <li>Thank a volunteer</li> <li>Health and mental health promotions</li> </ul> |                |                         | \$<br>20,000 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Youth Ce</u>          | entre Other Equipment<br>Swap arcade games and equipment annually<br>Discretionary upgrades<br>Computer and audio equipment                                                                                                                                                                             | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 3,000<br>2,500<br>3,500 | \$<br>9,000  |
| <u>Other Ex</u>          | <b>penses Youth</b><br>Youth programs individual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                         | \$<br>5,000  |
| <u>Maintena</u><br>B8609 | <b>ance - Youth Centre</b><br>Maintenance and Repairs including cleaning, insurance, telephone &                                                                                                                                                                                                        | & repc         | iirs                    | \$<br>28,000 |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 08 - EDUCATION & WELFARE Budget for Period Ended

### 30 June 2023

| OTHER WELFARE                        | _•     | 2021-22<br>Budget |        | 22<br>Jal | 2022-<br>Budg |         |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|---------|
|                                      | Income | Expense           | Income | Expense   | Income        | Expense |
|                                      | \$     | \$                | \$     | \$        | \$            | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                |        |                   |        |           |               |         |
| 08600 ABC Allocation - Other Welfare |        | 15,640            |        | 12,172    |               | 31,545  |
| 08602 Salaries and Wages             |        | 78,000            |        | 69,732    |               | 73,342  |
| 08605 Youth Development Projects     |        | 20,000            |        | 15,789    |               | 20,000  |
| 08606 Youth Centre Other Equipment   |        | 9,000             |        | 5,535     |               | 9,000   |
| 08607 Other Expenses - Youth         |        | 5,000             |        | 11,310    |               | 5,000   |
| 08608 Depreciation - Other Welfare   |        | 7,800             |        | 7,862     |               | 8,036   |
| 08609 Maintenance - Youth Centre     |        | 32,500            |        | 19,562    |               | 28,000  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                    |        |                   |        |           |               |         |
| 08630 Other Income                   | 1,700  |                   | 22,100 |           | 1,500         |         |
| 08661 Grant Income - Youth           | 2,000  |                   | 12,546 |           | 2,000         |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 3,700  | 167,940           | 34,646 | 141,961   | 3,500         | 174,923 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                  |        |                   |        |           |               |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                      |        |                   |        |           |               |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 0      | 0                 | 0      | 0         | 0             | 0       |
| TOTAL - OTHER WELFARE                | 3,700  | 167,940           | 34,646 | 141,961   | 3,500         | 174,923 |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 09 - HOUSING Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY         | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Actu |         | 2022<br>Budg |         |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                           | Income      | Expense | Income       | Expense | Income       | Expense |
|                           | \$          | \$      | \$           | \$      | \$           | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE     |             |         |              |         |              |         |
| Staff Housing             |             | 119,768 |              | 117,186 |              | 97,051  |
| Other Housing             |             | 76,654  |              | 68,540  |              | 76,102  |
| Aged Housing              |             | 55,000  |              | 54,106  |              | 46,292  |
| OPERATING REVENUE         |             |         |              |         |              |         |
| Staff Housing             | 7,500       |         | 12,787       |         | 10,500       |         |
| Other Housing             | 34,300      |         | 34,490       |         | 22,300       |         |
| Aged Housing              | 64,800      |         | 49,783       |         | 68,000       |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                 | 106,600     | 251,422 | 97,059       | 239,833 | 100,800      | 219,445 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE       |             |         |              |         |              |         |
| Staff Housing             |             | 84,860  |              | 109,903 |              | 85,186  |
| Other Housing             |             | 0       |              | 23,140  |              | 0       |
| Aged Housing              |             | 10,304  |              | 12,679  |              | 10,666  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE           |             |         |              |         |              |         |
| Staff Housing             | 0           |         | 0            |         | 0            |         |
| Other Housing             | 0           |         | 0            |         | 0            |         |
| Aged Housing              | 0           |         | 0            |         | 0            |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                 | 0           | 95,164  | 0            | 145,722 | 0            | 95,852  |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY | 106,600     | 346,586 | 97,059       | 385,555 | 100,800      | 315,297 |

| Maintenance Staff Housing<br>Includes maintenance, power, insurance and water to all staff housing.                                        | \$<br>146,000 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Operating Revenue<br>Reimbursements - Staff Housing<br>Reimbursement by staff for electricity and telephone expenses under current policy. | \$<br>7,500   |
| <u>Capital Expenditure</u><br>Allowance for any capital repairs required to staff housing                                                  | \$<br>70,000  |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 09 - HOUSING Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

|                                                     | l            |               |              |               |             |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| STAFF HOUSING                                       | 2021         |               | 2021         |               | 2022        | -             |
|                                                     | Bud          | -             | Act          |               | Bud         | -             |
|                                                     | Income<br>\$ | Expense<br>\$ | Income<br>\$ | Expense<br>\$ | Income<br>S | Expense<br>\$ |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                               | Ş            | Ŷ             | Ş            | Ŷ             | Ļ           | Ş             |
| 09100 ABC Allocation - Staff Housing                |              | 62,768        |              | 48,848        |             | 59,503        |
| 09102 Maint - Lot 8 (2) Lodge St                    |              | 4,000         |              | 1,040         |             | 0             |
| 09103 Maint - Lot 375 (20) Barnes Street            |              | 8,000         |              | 2,637         |             | 15,000        |
| 09104 Maint - Lot 377 (24) Barnes Street            |              | 8,000         |              | 6,047         |             | 8,000         |
| 09105 Maint - Lot 347 (11) Broad Avenue             |              | 8,000         |              | 11,040        |             | 10,000        |
| 09106 Maint - Lot 350 (17) Broad Avenue             |              | 8,000         |              | 4,876         |             | 8,000         |
| 09107 Maint - Reserve 3931 Oval House               |              | 5,000         |              | 8,433         |             | 7,000         |
| 09108 Maint - Lot 372 (7) White Avenue              |              | 5,000         |              | 3,630         |             | 10,000        |
| 09109 Maint - Lot 36 (44) Winfield Street (Shoebox) |              | 4,000         |              | 2,298         |             | 4,000         |
| 09110 Maint - Lot 149 (41) Dreghorn Street          |              | 8,000         |              | 8,523         |             | 9,000         |
| 09111 Maint - 18 A Evans/Richter                    |              | 12,000        |              | 8,938         |             | 10,000        |
| 09112 Maint - Lot 2 (45) Solomon Tce                |              | 10,000        |              | 9,519         |             | 10,000        |
| 09113 Maint - 17 Solomon Tce                        |              | 8,000         |              | 4,033         |             | 8,000         |
| 09114 Maint - 2 Broad (Lot 1&2 Milloy Street)       |              | 8,000         |              | 8,455         |             | 9,000         |
| 09115 Maint - 18B Evans St                          |              | 8,000         |              | 10,148        |             | 10,000        |
| 09117 Maint - 2 Caulfield Street                    |              | 7,000         |              | 6,098         |             | 10,000        |
| 09205 Maint - 78 Yewers Avenue                      |              | 8,000         |              | 9,462         |             | 8,000         |
| 09119 Maint - 24 Harley Street                      |              | 10,000        |              | 7,847         |             | 10,000        |
| 09120 Depreciation - Staff Housing                  |              | 49,000        |              | 46,288        |             | 35,748        |
| 09122 Interest On Loan 136                          |              | 12,000        |              | 10,367        |             | 12,046        |
| Recovered Amounts                                   |              | ,             |              |               |             | . 270 10      |
| 09199 Less Staff Housing Costs Recovered            |              | (133,000)     |              | (101,341)     |             | (156,246)     |
| OPERATING REVENUE                                   |              |               |              |               |             |               |
| 09130 Housing Rental Income                         | 0            |               | 2,925        |               | 3,000       |               |
| 09131 Reimbursements - Staff Housing                | 7,500        |               | 5,647        |               | 7,500       |               |
| SUB-TOTAL                                           | 7,500        | 119,768       | 12,787       | 117,186       | 10,500      | 97,051        |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                                 |              |               |              |               |             |               |
| 09150 Furniture & Equipment                         |              | 0             |              | 8,424         |             | 0             |
| 09151 Land & Buildings                              |              | 20,000        |              | 36,248        |             | 70,000        |
| 09142 Transfer Interest to Building Reserve         |              | 253           |              | 625           |             | 0             |
| 09152 Transfer To Reserves                          |              | 50,000        |              | 50,000        |             | 0             |
| 09263 Principal Repayments Loan 136                 |              | 14,607        |              | 14,607        |             | 15,186        |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                                     |              |               |              |               |             |               |
| 09155 Transfer From Capital Works Reserve           | 0            |               | 0            |               | 0           |               |
| 09660 Loan Proceeds - Staff Housing                 | 0            |               | 0            |               | 0           |               |
| SUB-TOTAL                                           | 0            | 84,860        | 0            | 109,903       | 0           | 85,186        |
| TOTAL - STAFF HOUSING                               | 7,500        | 204,628       | 12,787       | 227,089       | 10,500      | 182,237       |
|                                                     |              |               |              |               |             |               |

| <u>Maintenc</u><br>B9201A<br>B9201B<br>B9201C | Ince - Single Units<br>Unit 1 - 55 Dreghorn Street - Maintenance and repairs<br>Unit 2 - 55 Dreghorn Street - Maintenance and repairs<br>Unit 3 - 55 Dreghorn Street - Maintenance and repairs | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 4,000<br>3,500<br>3,500 | \$<br>11,000 |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Income</u>                                 | Income received from the rental of single units                                                                                                                                                |                |                         | \$<br>16,000 |
| <u>Maintenc</u><br>B9208                      | Ince - Lot 345 Grove Street<br>Maintenance and repairs                                                                                                                                         |                |                         | \$<br>9,000  |
| Income                                        | Income Received from Rental of Lot 345 Grove Street                                                                                                                                            |                |                         | \$<br>5,000  |
| Other Exp                                     | <b>Denses</b><br>Provision for derelict houses and asbestos                                                                                                                                    |                |                         | \$<br>8,000  |
| <u>Maintenc</u><br>B9209                      | I <b>nce - 23 Waddilove Street</b><br>Maintenance and repairs including repairs, insurance, power, water and te                                                                                | elephor        | e                       | \$<br>9,000  |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 09 - HOUSING Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| OTHER HOUSING                          |        | 2021-22<br>Budget |        | -22<br>val | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|---------|
|                                        | Income | Expense           | Income | Expense    | Income            | Expense |
|                                        | \$     | \$                | \$     | \$         | \$                | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                  |        |                   |        |            |                   |         |
| 09200 ABC Allocation - Other Housing   |        | 45,654            |        | 35,530     |                   | 40,607  |
| 09201 Maint Single Units               |        | 6,000             |        | 15,454     |                   | 11,000  |
| 09204 Maint Lot 345 Grove Street       |        | 6,000             |        | 6,927      |                   | 9,000   |
| 09208 Other Expenses                   |        | 10,000            |        | 1,148      |                   | 8,000   |
| 09209 Maint - 23 Waddilove Street      |        | 9,000             |        | 6,378      |                   | 9,000   |
| 09223 Depreciation - Other Housing     |        | 9,000             |        | 9,212      |                   | 7,495   |
| Recovered Amounts                      |        |                   |        |            |                   |         |
| 09222 Less Other Housing Recovered     |        | (9,000)           |        | (6,110)    |                   | (9,000) |
| OPERATING REVENUE                      |        |                   |        |            |                   |         |
| 09230 Income From Single Units         | 15,000 |                   | 12,699 |            | 16,000            |         |
| 09232 Income From Lot 345 Grove Street | 19,000 |                   | 19,621 |            | 5,000             |         |
| 09233 Income From Lot 78 Yewers        | 300    |                   | 0      |            | 300               |         |
| 09236 Other Housing - Other Income     | 0      |                   | 2,170  |            | 1,000             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                              | 34,300 | 76,654            | 34,490 | 68,540     | 22,300            | 76,102  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                    |        |                   |        |            |                   |         |
| 09250 Furniture & Equipment            |        | 0                 |        | 23,140     |                   | 0       |
| 09251 Land & Buildings                 |        | 0                 |        | 0          |                   | 0       |
|                                        |        | -                 |        | -          |                   | -       |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                        |        |                   |        |            |                   |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                              | 0      | 0                 | 0      | 23,140     | 0                 | 0       |
| TOTAL - OTHER HOUSING                  | 34,300 | 76,654            | 34,490 | 91,681     | 22,300            | 76,102  |

| Aged Co | are Units Operations                                                 |                |        | \$<br>15,000 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|
|         | Insurance and rates expenses for all units and power for common area |                |        |              |
| BO9301  | Unit 1 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,000  |              |
| BO9302  | Unit 2 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,000  |              |
| BO9303  | Unit 3 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,000  |              |
| BO9304  | Unit 4 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,000  |              |
| BO9305  | Unit 5 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$<br>\$       | 1,000  |              |
| BO9306  | Unit 6 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,000  |              |
| BO9307  | Unit 7 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,000  |              |
| BO9308  | Unit 8 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$<br>\$       | 1,000  |              |
| BO9309  | Unit 9 - Council owned aged care unit                                |                | 1,000  |              |
| BO9320  | Common areas at aged care units                                      | \$             | 6,000  |              |
| Aged Co | are Units Maintenance                                                |                |        | \$20,500     |
|         | All repairs and maintenance to all units and common area             |                |        |              |
| BM9301  | Unit 1 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,500  |              |
| BM9302  | Unit 2 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,500  |              |
| BM9303  | Unit 3 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,700  |              |
| BM9304  | Unit 4 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 2,200  |              |
| BM9305  | Unit 5 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 2,000  |              |
| BM9306  | Unit 6 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,400  |              |
| BM9307  | Unit 7 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,500  |              |
| BM9308  | Unit 8 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 1,000  |              |
| BM9309  | Unit 9 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$             | 1,700  |              |
| BM9320  | Common areas at aged care units                                      | \$             | 6,000  |              |
| Income  | irom Aged Care units                                                 |                |        | \$<br>68,000 |
|         | Unit 1 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 9,000  |              |
|         | Unit 2 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 7,000  |              |
|         | Unit 3 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 7,000  |              |
|         | Unit 4 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 8,000  |              |
|         | Unit 5 - Joint venture aged care unit                                | \$             | 7,000  |              |
|         | Unit 6 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$             | 2,000  |              |
|         | Unit 7 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$             | 13,000 |              |
|         | Unit 8 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$             | 2,000  |              |
|         | Unit 9 - Council owned aged care unit                                | \$             | 13,000 |              |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 09 - HOUSING Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| AGED HOUSING                                           | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022<br>Budg |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                                                        | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income       | Expense |
|                                                        | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$           | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                                  |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| 09331 Aged Care Units Operations                       |             | 15,000  |             | 9,711   |              | 15,000  |
| 09333 Aged Care Units Maintenance                      |             | 20,000  |             | 21,470  |              | 20,500  |
| 09350 Depreciation - Aged Housing                      |             | 20,000  |             | 22,925  |              | 10,792  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                                      |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| 09335 Aged Care Unit 1 Income                          | 7,000       |         | 9,022       |         | 9,000        |         |
| 09336 Aged Care Unit 2 Income                          | 7,000       |         | 6,468       |         | 7,000        |         |
| 09337 Aged Care Unit 3 Income                          | 7,000       |         | 6,138       |         | 7,000        |         |
| 09338 Aged Care Unit 4 Income                          | 7,000       |         | 7,280       |         | 8,000        |         |
| 09339 Aged Care Unit 5 Income                          | 7,000       |         | 3,778       |         | 7,000        |         |
| 09340 Aged Care Unit 6 Income                          | 12,000      |         | 0           |         | 2,000        |         |
| 09341 Aged Care Unit 7 Income                          | 2,000       |         | 3,000       |         | 13,000       |         |
| 09342 Aged Care Unit 8 Income                          | 2,000       |         | 0           |         | 2,000        |         |
| 09343 Aged Care Unit 9 Income                          | 13,800      |         | 14,097      |         | 13,000       |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                              | 64,800      | 55,000  | 49,783      | 54,106  | 68,000       | 46,292  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                                    |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| 09351 Purchase Land & Buildings - Aged Housing         |             | 0       |             | 0       |              | 0       |
| 09352 Trf To Aged Care Units (Excl. 1-4)Reserve        |             | 10,000  |             | 10,000  |              | 10,000  |
| 09355 Trf Interest To Aged Care Units 1-4 (Jva) Reser  | ve          | 157     |             | 126     |              | 291     |
| 09356 Trf Interest To Aged Care Units (Excl. 1-4) Rese |             | 126     |             | 163     |              | 375     |
| 09359 Purchase Furniture & Equipment - Aged Housi      |             | 0       |             | 2,390   |              |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                                        |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| 09370 Trf From Aged Care Units (Excl. 1-4) Reserve     | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| 09371 Trf Fromaged Care Units 1-4 (Jva) Reserve        | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                              | 0           | 10,304  | 0           | 12,679  | 0            | 10,666  |
| TOTAL - AGED HOUSING                                   | 64.800      | 65,304  | 49,783      | 66,785  | 68.000       | 56,958  |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 10 - COMMUNITY AMENITIES Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY                    | 2021<br>Buc | l-22<br>Iget | 2021<br>Ac | l-22<br>tual | 2022<br>Buc | 2-23<br>Iget |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                      | Revenue     | Expenditure  | Revenue    | Expenditure  | Revenue     | Expenditure  |
|                                      | \$          | \$           | \$         | \$           | \$          | \$           |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                |             |              |            |              |             |              |
| Sanitation - Household Refuse        |             | 245,731      |            | 215,510      |             | 232,324      |
| Sanitation - Other                   |             | 105,589      |            | 60,087       |             | 168,176      |
| Sewerage                             |             | 168,800      |            | 111,615      |             | 133,950      |
| Urban Stormwater Drainage            |             | 9,313        |            | 4,214        |             | 9,500        |
| Town Planning & Regional Development |             | 70,347       |            | 46,148       |             | 66,003       |
| Other Community Amenities            |             | 117,567      |            | 119,776      |             | 165,961      |
| OPERATING REVENUE                    |             |              |            |              |             |              |
| Sanitation - Household Refuse        | 107,420     |              | 106,506    |              | 111,903     |              |
| Sanitation - Other                   | 72,525      |              | 69,327     |              | 73,288      |              |
| Sewerage                             | 265,875     |              | 268,044    |              | 277,248     |              |
| Urban Stormwater Drainage            | 0           |              | 0          |              | 0           |              |
| Town Planning & Regional Development | 3,500       |              | 4,962      |              | 4,000       |              |
| Other Community Amenities            | 5,300       |              | 21,480     |              | 203,156     |              |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 454,620     | 717,347      | 470,319    | 557,351      | 669,595     | 775,914      |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                  |             |              |            |              |             |              |
| Sanitation - Household Refuse        |             | 50,000       |            | 50,089       |             | 50,207       |
| Sewerage                             |             | 80,494       |            | 80,960       |             | 121,125      |
| Urban Stormwater Drainage            |             | 0            |            | 0            |             | 0            |
| Other Community Amenities            |             | 10,500       |            | 2,526        |             | 175,854      |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                      |             |              |            |              |             |              |
| Sewerage                             | 0           |              | 0          |              | 0           |              |
| Urban Stormwater Drainage            | 0           |              | 0          |              | 0           |              |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 0           | 140,994      | 0          | 133,575      | 0           | 347,186      |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY            | 454,620     | 858,341      | 470,319    | 690,926      | 669,595     | 1,123,100    |

| Dome           | stic Refuse Collection                                      | \$<br>42,000 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                | Avon Waste collection costs                                 |              |
|                | I Maintenance Costs                                         | \$<br>45,000 |
| 10102          | Maintenance carried out by Council staff at Morawa Landfill |              |
| Purcho         | ase Bins for Resale                                         | \$<br>1,000  |
|                | Purchase of 240L green bins for resale                      |              |
| <u>Incom</u>   | <u>e</u>                                                    | \$<br>1,000  |
|                | Income Received from sale of 240L green bins                |              |
| <u>Transfe</u> | er Station Office Maintenance                               | \$<br>2,500  |
|                | Insurance and maintenance of landfill office                |              |
| <u>Refuse</u>  | Collection Service                                          | \$<br>75,000 |
|                | Operation of the landfill site                              |              |
| <u>Operc</u>   | nting Revenue                                               |              |
| Dome           | stic Rubbish Collections Charges                            | \$110,403    |
|                | Income from charges for rubbish collection from residences  |              |
|                | 261 bins @ \$423 per bin per year                           |              |
| <u>Refuse</u>  | Site Dumping Charges                                        | \$500        |
|                | Landfill disposal charges as per adopted Fees and Charges   |              |

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 10 - COMMUNITY AMENITIES Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| SANITATION - HOUSEHOLD REFUSE                | 2021-22<br>Budget |             | 2021-22<br>Actual |             | 2022-23<br>Budget |             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                                              | Revenue           | Expenditure | Revenue           | Expenditure | Revenue           | Expenditure |
|                                              | \$                | \$          | \$                | \$          | \$                | \$          |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                        |                   |             |                   |             |                   |             |
| 10100 ABC Allocations - Sanitation           |                   | 53,579      |                   | 41,697      |                   | 53,682      |
| 10101 Domestic Refuse Collection             |                   | 38,000      |                   | 33,950      |                   | 42,000      |
| 10102 Landfill Maintenance Costs             |                   | 39,000      |                   | 51,458      |                   | 45,000      |
| 10105 Street Bins Collected                  |                   | 5,000       |                   | 6,027       |                   | 7,600       |
| 10106 Purchase Bins For Resale               |                   | 1,500       |                   | 1,380       |                   | 1,000       |
| 10107 Depreciation - Sanitation Refuse       |                   | 10,900      |                   | 10,468      |                   | 5,542       |
| 10110 Refuse/Transfer Stn Office Maintenance |                   | 2,752       |                   | 460         |                   | 2,500       |
| 10112 Refuse Collection Services             |                   | 75,000      |                   | 70,070      |                   | 75,000      |
| 10113 Opex New Landfill Site Investigations  |                   | 20,000      |                   | 0           |                   | 0           |
| OPERATING REVENUE                            |                   |             |                   |             |                   |             |
| 10130 Domestic Rubbish Collection Charges    | 105,820           |             | 105,781           |             | 110,403           |             |
| 10131 Sale Of Bins                           | 800               |             | 659               |             | 1,000             |             |
| 10132 Refuse Site Dumping Charges            | 800               |             | 65                |             | 500               |             |
| SUB-TOTAL                                    | 107,420           | 245,731     | 106,506           | 215,510     | 111,903           | 232,324     |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                          |                   |             |                   |             |                   |             |
| 10156 Trf Int To Jones Lake Rd Rehab Reserve |                   | 0           |                   | 89          |                   | 207         |
| 10157 Trf To Jones Lake Rd Rehab Reserve     |                   | 50,000      |                   | 50,000      |                   | 50,000      |
|                                              |                   |             |                   |             |                   |             |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                              |                   |             |                   |             |                   |             |
| 10141 Trf From Jones Lake Rd Rehab Reserve   | 0                 |             | 0                 |             | 0                 |             |
| SUB-TOTAL                                    | 0                 | 50,000      | 0                 | 50,089      | 0                 | 50,207      |
| TOTAL - SANITATION - HOUSEHOLD REFUSE        | 107,420           | 295,731     | 106,506           | 265,599     | 111,903           | 282.531     |

| Commercial Refuse Collection                                                                   | \$<br>40,000 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Avon Waste collection costs                                                                    |              |
| Town Clean Days                                                                                | \$<br>13,000 |
| Annual roadside rubbish pickup for residents                                                   |              |
| Litter Control Expenses - Other                                                                | \$<br>18,000 |
| Emptying of town recycle bins (Winfield Street) and general litter pickup throughout the town. |              |
| Waste Management Strategy                                                                      | \$<br>25,000 |
| Development of a plan on how to manage waste throughout the shire.                             |              |
| Operating Revenue                                                                              |              |
| Commercial Rubbish Collections Charges                                                         | \$72,038     |
| Income from charges for rubbish collection for businesses twice a week.                        |              |
| 85 bins @ \$847.50 per bin per year                                                            |              |
| Reimbursements - Sanitation                                                                    | \$<br>1,000  |
| Sale of Scrap Metal                                                                            |              |

## Schedule 10 - COMMUNITY AMENITIES Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| SANITATION - OTHER                          | 2021-22<br>Budget |             | 2021-22<br>Actual |             | 2022<br>Buc | 2-23<br>dget |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                             | Revenue           | Expenditure | Revenue           | Expenditure | Revenue     | Expenditure  |
|                                             | \$                | \$          | \$                | \$          | \$          | \$           |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                       |                   |             |                   |             |             |              |
| 10200 ABC Allocation - Other Sanitation     |                   | 12,902      |                   | 10,041      |             | 12,176       |
| 10202 Commercial Refuse Collection          |                   | 40,000      |                   | 33,077      |             | 40,000       |
| 10203 Town Clean Day/S                      |                   | 11,551      |                   | 0           |             | 13,000       |
| 10204 Litter Control Expenses - Other       |                   | 16,136      |                   | 16,969      |             | 18,000       |
| 10205 Waste Management Strategy             |                   | 25,000      |                   | 0           |             | 25,000       |
| 10206 Transfer Station Bins                 |                   | 0           |                   | 0           |             | 60,000       |
| OPERATING REVENUE                           |                   |             |                   |             |             |              |
| 10230 Drummuster Income                     | 250               |             | 75                |             | 250         |              |
| 10231 Commercial Rubbish Collection Charges | 69,275            |             | 69,252            |             | 72,038      |              |
| 10235 Reimbursements - Sanitation           | 3,000             |             | 0                 |             | 1,000       |              |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 72,525            | 105,589     | 69,327            | 60,087      | 73,288      | 168,176      |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                         |                   |             |                   |             |             |              |
| 10250 Plant & Equipment                     |                   | 0           |                   | 0           |             | 0            |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                             |                   |             |                   |             |             |              |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 0                 | 0           | 0                 | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| TOTAL - SANITATION - OTHER                  | 72,525            | 105,589     | 69,327            | 60,087      | 73,288      | 168,176      |

| Sewerage Scheme Maintenance<br>B10301 Maintenance of sewerage scheme infrastructure                   | \$<br>76,000  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sewerage Audit & Licence Fees<br>Environmental licence and audit charges                              | \$<br>5,000   |
| Operating Revenue                                                                                     |               |
| Vacant Land Sewerage Fees<br>Sewerage Levy per assessment - 37 x \$275.81                             | \$<br>10,205  |
| Fixed Sewerage Fees (Non Rateable Properties)<br>WC Charges per assessment - 11 x \$1,029.50          | \$<br>11,324  |
| Additional Sewerage Fees (Non Rateable Properties)<br>WC Charges per assessment - 92 x \$443.50       | \$<br>40,802  |
| <u>Residential Sewerage Fees</u><br>Sewerage Levy @ 8.0835. Minimum charge of \$389.58 per assessment | \$<br>173,942 |
| <u>Commercial Sewerage Fees</u><br>Sewerage Levy @ 8.0835. Minimum charge of \$916.78 per assessment  | \$<br>39,475  |
| Capital Expenditure<br>Pipe inspections and pump replacement                                          | \$<br>60,000  |

## Schedule 10 - COMMUNITY AMENITIES Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| SEWERAGE                                      | 2021<br>Buc | -22<br>Iget | 2021-22<br>Actual |             | 2022-23<br>Budget |             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                                               | Revenue     | Expenditure | Revenue           | Expenditure | Revenue           | Expenditure |
|                                               | \$          | \$          | \$                | \$          | \$                | \$          |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                         |             |             |                   |             |                   |             |
| 10300 ABC Allocation - Sewerage               |             | 15,530      |                   | 12,086      |                   | 15,098      |
| 10301 Sewerage Scheme Maintenance             |             | 73,970      |                   | 61,331      |                   | 76,000      |
| 10302 Sewerage Audit & License Fees           |             | 10,900      |                   | 1,218       |                   | 5,000       |
| 10303 Depreciation - Sewerage                 |             | 68,400      |                   | 36,980      |                   | 37,852      |
| OPERATING REVENUE                             |             |             |                   |             |                   |             |
| 10330 Vacant Land Sewerage Fees               | 9,017       |             | 11,834            |             | 10,205            |             |
| 10332 Fixed Sewerage Fees (Non Rateable)      | 10,890      |             | 10,888            |             | 11,324            |             |
| 10333 Additional Sewerage Fees (Non Rateable) | 39,231      |             | 40,083            |             | 40,802            |             |
| 10334 Residential Sewerage Fees               | 167,281     |             | 167,282           |             | 173,942           |             |
| 10335 Commercial Sewerage Fees                | 37,956      |             | 37,957            |             | 39,475            |             |
| 10338 Contributions To Sewerage               | 1,500       |             | 0                 |             | 1,500             |             |
| SUB-TOTAL                                     | 265,875     | 168,800     | 268,044           | 111,615     | 277,248           | 133,950     |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                           |             |             |                   |             |                   |             |
| 10304 Trf Interest To Sewerage Reserve        |             | 494         |                   | 487         |                   | 1,125       |
| 10314 Transfer To Sewerage Reserve            |             | 50,000      |                   | 50,000      |                   | 60,000      |
| 10325 Sewerage Upgrade                        |             | 30,000      |                   | 30,473      |                   | 60,000      |
| 10350 Purchase Plant & Equipment - Sewerage   |             | 0           |                   | 0           |                   | 0           |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                               |             |             |                   |             |                   |             |
| 10340 Trf From Sewerage Reserve               | 0           |             | 0                 |             | 0                 |             |
| SUB-TOTAL                                     | 0           | 80,494      | 0                 | 80,960      | 0                 | 121,125     |
| TOTAL - SEWERAGE                              | 265,875     | 249,294     | 268,044           | 192,575     | 277,248           | 255,075     |

#### Expenses - Urban Maintenance

Maintenance of urban stormwater system

\$ 9,500

#### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 10 - COMMUNITY AMENITIES Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| URBAN STORMWATER DRAINAGE         |         | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2-23<br>Iget |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------|
|                                   | Revenue | Expenditure       | Revenue | Expenditure       | Revenue | Expenditure  |
|                                   | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$           |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE             |         |                   |         |                   |         |              |
| 10400 Expenses - Urban Stormwater |         | 9,313             |         | 4,214             |         | 9,500        |
| OPERATING REVENUE                 |         |                   |         |                   |         |              |
| 10401 Income - Urban Stormwater   | 0       |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |              |
| SUB-TOTAL                         | 0       | 9,313             | 0       | 4,214             | 0       | 9,500        |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE               |         |                   |         |                   |         |              |
| 10450 Plant & Equipment           |         | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | 0            |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |              |
| SUB-TOTAL                         | 0       | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | 0       | 0            |
| TOTAL - URBAN STORMWATER DRAINAGE | 0       | 9,313             | 0       | 4,214             | 0       | 9,500        |

#### Scheme Review

Review of the Local Planning Scheme No3

\$ 10,000

## Schedule 10 - COMMUNITY AMENITIES Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| TOWN PLANNING & REG. DEVELOP.         | 2021-22<br>Budget |                     | 2021<br>Ac | l -22<br>tual | 2022-23<br>Budget |             |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
|                                       | Revenue           | Revenue Expenditure |            | Expenditure   | Revenue           | Expenditure |  |  |
|                                       | \$                | \$                  | \$         | \$            | \$                | \$          |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                 |                   |                     |            |               |                   |             |  |  |
| 10600 ABC Allocation - Town Planning  |                   | 51,847              |            | 40,349        |                   | 52,503      |  |  |
| 10601 Scheme Review                   |                   | 15,000              |            | 5,723         |                   | 10,000      |  |  |
| 10602 Other Expenses                  |                   | 3,500               |            | 76            |                   | 3,500       |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                     |                   |                     |            |               |                   |             |  |  |
| 10630 Income - Town Planning          | 3,500             |                     | 4,962      |               | 4,000             |             |  |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                             | 3,500             | 70,347              | 4,962      | 46,148        | 4,000             | 66,003      |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                   |                   |                     |            |               |                   |             |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                       |                   |                     |            |               |                   |             |  |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                             | 0                 | 0                   | 0          | 0             | 0                 | 0           |  |  |
| TOTAL - TOWN PLANNING & REG. DEVELOP. | 3,500             | 70,347              | 4,962      | 46,148        | 4,000             | 66,003      |  |  |

| <u>Mainte</u>       | nance Public Conveniences                                                           |    |         | \$       | 25,000  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|----------|---------|
| B10702              | Maintenance and cleaning of public toilets                                          |    |         |          |         |
|                     | ion of Cemetery                                                                     |    |         | \$       | 33,000  |
| B10704              | General Maintenance and repairs, reticulation repairs and burial expenses           |    |         |          |         |
| Income              |                                                                                     |    |         | \$       | 2,200   |
|                     | Burial Income Received from Fees and Charges                                        | \$ | 2,000   |          |         |
|                     | Monument Income received                                                            | \$ | 200     |          |         |
| Hairdre             | ssing Salon Expenditure                                                             |    |         | \$       | 25,000  |
|                     | Demolition of building                                                              |    |         | T        | -,      |
| <b>C</b>            | with a Data Francesco                                                               |    |         | <b>^</b> | 10.000  |
| <u>Comm</u><br>P259 | <u>unity Bus Expenses</u><br>Maintenance, repairs, fuel, insurance and depreciation |    |         | \$       | 13,088  |
|                     |                                                                                     |    |         | ¢        | 2 000   |
| Income              | Income Received from the hire of the community bus                                  |    |         | \$       | 3,000   |
|                     | income Received normine the of the commonly bos                                     |    |         |          |         |
| <u>Old Rai</u>      | lway Building                                                                       |    |         | \$       | 900     |
| B10715              | General Maintenance and repairs                                                     |    |         |          |         |
|                     |                                                                                     |    |         |          |         |
|                     |                                                                                     |    |         |          |         |
| <u>Other Ir</u>     | <u>nfrastructure</u>                                                                |    |         |          |         |
| 110752              | Cemetery Entrance & Landscaping                                                     |    |         | \$       | 175,854 |
| Income              |                                                                                     | ¢  | 175 054 |          |         |
|                     | Funded from LRCIP Grant                                                             | \$ | 175,854 |          |         |

## Schedule 10 - COMMUNITY AMENITIES Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES                     | 2021    | OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES 2021-22 2021-22 2022-23 |         |             |         |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|
| OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES                     | -       | -22<br>Iget                                       |         | -22<br>tual | Budget  |             |  |  |  |
|                                               | Revenue | Expenditure                                       | Revenue | Expenditure | Revenue | Expenditure |  |  |  |
|                                               | \$      | \$                                                | \$      | \$          | \$      | s           |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                         | Ŷ       | Ŷ                                                 | Ŷ       | Ŷ           | Ŷ       | Ŷ           |  |  |  |
| 10700 ABC Allocation - Other Community        |         | 19,230                                            |         | 14,966      |         | 17,590      |  |  |  |
| 10701 Community Street Stall Expenses         |         | 4,800                                             |         | 1,138       |         | 2,000       |  |  |  |
| 10702 Maintenance - Public Conveniences       |         | 22,000                                            |         | 23,609      |         | 25,000      |  |  |  |
| 10703 Maint - Public Conveniences - Info Bay  |         | 5,000                                             |         | 2,304       |         | 5,000       |  |  |  |
| 10704 Operation Of Cemetery                   |         | 30,000                                            |         | 30,489      |         | 33,000      |  |  |  |
| 10705 Maintenance - Canna Toilets             |         | 2,500                                             |         | 1,552       |         | 2,500       |  |  |  |
| 10706 Projects - Community Benefit Cont.      |         | 2,000                                             |         | 18,299      |         | 20,000      |  |  |  |
| 10707 Other Community Expenses                |         | 0                                                 |         | 0           |         | 3,000       |  |  |  |
| 10708 Hairdressing Salon Expenditure          |         | 2,500                                             |         | 2,235       |         | 25,000      |  |  |  |
| 10709 Men'S Shed Expenditure                  |         | 1,000                                             |         | 1,485       |         | 1,800       |  |  |  |
| 10710 39 Solomon Terrace                      |         | 1,000                                             |         | 1,403       |         | 2,200       |  |  |  |
| 10711 Gutha Dam Repairs                       |         | 1,000                                             |         | 1,747       |         | 1,000       |  |  |  |
| 10712 Canna Dam Repairs                       |         | 2,000                                             |         | 111         |         | 1,000       |  |  |  |
| 10712 Community Bus Expenses                  |         | 10,000                                            |         | 12,688      |         | 13,088      |  |  |  |
| 10715 Old Railway Building                    |         | 1,527                                             |         | 12,000      |         | 900         |  |  |  |
| 10716 Depreciation - Other Community Services |         | 7,910                                             |         | 6,604       |         | 5,583       |  |  |  |
| 10717 Morawa Heritage Inventory               |         | 7,000                                             |         | 0,004       |         | 4,000       |  |  |  |
| 10718 Bond Refund - Community Bus Hire        |         | 100                                               |         | 300         |         | 300         |  |  |  |
| 10719 Volunteer Week Expenses                 |         | 0                                                 |         | 1,941       |         | 3,000       |  |  |  |
|                                               |         | 0                                                 |         | 1,741       |         | 0,000       |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                             |         |                                                   |         |             |         |             |  |  |  |
| 10730 Burial Fees                             | 2,000   |                                                   | 1,195   |             | 2,000   |             |  |  |  |
| 10731 Niche/Monument Fees                     | 200     |                                                   | 0       |             | 200     |             |  |  |  |
| 10732 Reimbursements/Contributions            | 0       |                                                   | 3,000   |             | 2,000   |             |  |  |  |
| 10733 Property Income - Hairdressing Salon    | 1,500   |                                                   | (82)    |             | 0       |             |  |  |  |
| 10734 Frosty'S Yard Income                    | 0       |                                                   | (02)    |             | 2       |             |  |  |  |
| 10735 Community Bus Income                    | 1,500   |                                                   | 5,063   |             | 3,000   |             |  |  |  |
| 10738 Bond - Community Bus Hire               | 100     |                                                   | 300     |             | 100     |             |  |  |  |
| 10741 Grants/Contributions                    | 0       |                                                   | 12,000  |             | 20,000  |             |  |  |  |
| 10743 Grants - Lrcip                          | 0       |                                                   | 0       |             | 175,854 |             |  |  |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                     | 5.300   | 117,567                                           | 21,480  | 119,776     | 203,156 | 165,961     |  |  |  |
|                                               |         |                                                   | ,       | ,           |         |             |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                           |         |                                                   |         |             |         |             |  |  |  |
| 10750 Land & Buildings                        |         | 10,500                                            |         | 2,526       |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| 10752 Infrastructure Other                    |         | 0                                                 |         | 0           |         | 175,854     |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                               |         |                                                   |         |             |         |             |  |  |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                     | 0       | 10,500                                            | 0       | 2,526       | 0       | 175,854     |  |  |  |
| TOTAL - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES             | 5,300   | 128,067                                           | 21,480  | 122,302     | 203,156 | 341,815     |  |  |  |

## Schedule 11 - Recreation & Culture Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY              | 2021-22<br>Budget |                  | 2021<br>Act |                  | 2022-23<br>Budget |                   |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                | Income            | Expense          | Income      | Expense          | Income            | Expense           |  |  |
|                                | \$                | \$               | \$          | \$               | \$                | \$                |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE          |                   |                  |             |                  |                   |                   |  |  |
| Public Halls and Civic Centres |                   | 165,084          |             | 175,817          |                   | 165,841           |  |  |
| Swimming Areas & Beaches       |                   | 436,230          |             | 307,379          |                   | 338,998           |  |  |
| Other Recreation and Sport     |                   | 895,997          |             | 814,261          |                   | 852,530           |  |  |
| TV and Radio Re-broadcasting   |                   | 2,000            |             | 1,137            |                   | 2,000             |  |  |
| Libraries<br>Other Culture     |                   | 25,781<br>69,136 |             | 23,222<br>97,038 |                   | 23,288<br>150,780 |  |  |
| Offer Collore                  |                   | 67,136           |             | 97,038           |                   | 150,780           |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE              |                   |                  |             |                  |                   |                   |  |  |
| Public Halls and Civic Centres | 153,169           |                  | 99,487      |                  | 201,500           |                   |  |  |
| Swimming Areas & Beaches       | 17,000            |                  | 17,408      |                  | 18,000            |                   |  |  |
| Other Recreation and Sport     | 247,750           |                  | 147,756     |                  | 447,500           |                   |  |  |
| TV and Radio Re-broadcasting   | 0                 |                  | 0           |                  | 0                 |                   |  |  |
| Libraries                      | 0                 |                  | 3,000       |                  | 200               |                   |  |  |
| Other Culture                  | 1,000             |                  | 54,539      |                  | 41,000            |                   |  |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                      | 418,919           | 1,594,228        | 322,190     | 1,418,853        | 708,200           | 1,533,437         |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE            |                   |                  |             |                  |                   |                   |  |  |
| Public Halls and Civic Centres |                   | 211,669          |             | 158,923          |                   | 220,000           |  |  |
| Swimming Areas & Beaches       |                   | 20,135           |             | 20,144           |                   | 20,333            |  |  |
| Other Recreation and Sport     |                   | 505,386          |             | 259,750          |                   | 791,222           |  |  |
| TV and Radio Re-broadcasting   |                   | 0                |             | 0                |                   | 0                 |  |  |
| Libraries                      |                   | 0                |             | 0                |                   | 0                 |  |  |
| Other Culture                  |                   | 0                |             | 0                |                   | 20,000            |  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                |                   |                  |             |                  |                   |                   |  |  |
| Public Halls and Civic Centres | 0                 |                  | 0           |                  | 0                 |                   |  |  |
| Swimming Areas & Beaches       | 79,152            |                  | 0           |                  | 0                 |                   |  |  |
| Other Recreation and Sport     | 0                 |                  | 24,333      |                  | 101,640           |                   |  |  |
| TV and Radio Re-broadcasting   | 0                 |                  | 0           |                  | 0                 |                   |  |  |
| Libraries                      | 0                 |                  | 0           |                  | 0                 |                   |  |  |
| Other Culture                  | 0                 |                  | 0           |                  | 0                 |                   |  |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                      | 79,152            | 737,190          | 24,333      | 438,816          | 101,640           | 1,051,555         |  |  |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY      | 498,071           | 2,331,418        | 346,523     | 1,857,669        | 809,840           | 2,584,992         |  |  |

| Public Halls and Civic Centres Maintenance |                                                                                       |    |        | \$<br>59,000 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------------|
| B11101                                     | Gutha Hall Maintenance includes insurance, power, water and                           | \$ | 14,000 |              |
| B11103                                     | general maintenance.<br>Morawa Hall and Old Road Board Building maintenance including | \$ | 45,000 |              |
|                                            | insurance, power, water and general maintenance                                       |    |        |              |

|                                                                     | <br>Total     | Co | uncil | How<br>Council is<br>Funding | Grant<br>Funded | _  |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|----|---------|
| Public Halls and Civic Centres                                      |               |    |       |                              |                 | \$ | 200,000 |
| OLD Road Boards Building - Storage & LRCIP008 Landscaping - (LRCIP) | \$<br>200,000 |    |       |                              | \$<br>200,000   |    |         |
|                                                                     | \$<br>200,000 | \$ | -     |                              | \$<br>200,000   | =  |         |
|                                                                     |               |    |       |                              |                 |    |         |
| <u>Solar Initiatives</u><br>Shire Admin Building - Solar            | \$<br>20,000  |    |       |                              |                 | \$ | 20,000  |
| C C                                                                 | \$<br>20,000  | \$ | -     |                              | \$<br>-         | -  |         |

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 11 - RECREATION & CULTURE Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PUBLIC HALLS, CIVIC CENTRES                    | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022<br>Budg |         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                                                | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income       | Expense |
|                                                | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$           | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                          |                   |         |                   |         |              |         |
| 11100 ABC Allocation - Halls                   |                   | 34,735  |                   | 27,031  |              | 33,230  |
| 11101 Maint - Gutha Hall                       |                   | 11,549  |                   | 11,701  |              | 14,000  |
| 11102 Maint - Morawa Hall & Old Shire Building |                   | 45,000  |                   | 48,165  |              | 45,000  |
| 11104 Depreciation - Public Halls              |                   | 73,800  |                   | 88,919  |              | 73,611  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                              |                   |         |                   |         |              |         |
| 11130 Income - Public Halls & Civic Centres    | 1,500             |         | 318               |         | 1,500        |         |
| 11131 Public Halls Liquor Surcharge            | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | 0            |         |
| 11140 Grants - Lrcip                           | 151,669           |         | 99,169            |         | 200,000      |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                      | 153,169           | 165,084 | 99,487            | 175,817 | 201,500      | 165,841 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                            |                   |         |                   |         |              |         |
| 11151 Renewals - Public Halls & Civic Centres  |                   | 171,669 |                   | 158,923 |              | 200,000 |
| 11152 Infrastructure Other - Solar Initiatives |                   | 40,000  |                   | 130,723 |              | 200,000 |
|                                                |                   | 40,000  |                   | 0       |              | 20,000  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                                |                   |         |                   |         |              |         |
| 11170 Transfer from Reserves                   | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | 0            |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                      | 0                 | 211,669 | 0                 | 158,923 | 0            | 220,000 |
| TOTAL - PUBLIC HALLS, CIVIC CENTRES            | 153,169           | 376,753 | 99,487            | 334,739 | 201,500      | 385,841 |

| Maintenance Swimming Pool |                                                                                                                                             |          |                  |    |        |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|----|--------|--|
| B11205                    | Pool Maintenance includes insurance, power, water, chemicals and general maintenance.<br>Replacement of sunbeds, chairs and other equipment | \$<br>\$ | 120,000<br>6,000 |    |        |  |
| <u>Other Ex</u>           | Accreditation - LIWA and conference                                                                                                         |          |                  | \$ | 2,000  |  |
| <u>Operati</u>            | ing Revenue                                                                                                                                 |          |                  |    |        |  |
| <u>Swimmir</u>            | ng Pool Admissions<br>Income received from pool admissions as per fees and charges                                                          |          |                  | \$ | 17,000 |  |

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 11 - RECREATION & CULTURE Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES                      | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022<br>Budg |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                                               | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income       | Expense |
|                                               | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$           | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                         |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| 11200 ABC Allocation - Swimming Pool          |             | 47,607  |             | 37,049  |              | 47,386  |
| 11201 Employee Expenses - Swimming Pool       |             | 157,823 |             | 111,326 |              | 118,426 |
| 11204 Housing Costs Allocated - Swimming Pool |             | 10,000  |             | 5,937   |              | 10,000  |
| 11205 Maintenance - Swimming Pool             |             | 126,000 |             | 99,877  |              | 126,000 |
| 11206 Depreciation - Swimming Pool            |             | 91,300  |             | 52,477  |              | 35,186  |
| 11207 Other Expenses - Swimming Areas         |             | 3,500   |             | 714     |              | 2,000   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                             |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| 11231 Swimming Pool Admissions                | 15,000      |         | 17,408      |         | 17,000       |         |
| 11260 Other Income - Swimming Pool            | 2,000       |         | 0           |         | 1,000        |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                     | 17,000      | 436,230 | 17,408      | 307,379 | 18,000       | 338,998 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                           |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| 11250 Land & Buildings                        |             | 0       |             | 0       |              | 0       |
| 11252 Plant & Equipment                       |             | 0       |             | 0       |              | 0       |
| 11271 Trf To Swimming Pool Reserve            |             | 20,000  |             | 20,000  |              | 20,000  |
| 11272 Trf Interest To Swimming Pool Reserve   |             | 135     |             | 144     |              | 333     |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                               |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| 11270 Transfer from Leave Reserve             | 79,152      |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                     | 79,152      | 20,135  | 0           | 20,144  | 0            | 20,333  |
| TOTAL - SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES              | 96,152      | 456,365 | 17,408      | 327,523 | 18,000       | 359,331 |

| Maintenance Golf and Bowling Club Insurance only                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                         | \$ | 10,000  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|
| <u>Mainter</u><br>B11302<br>B11315<br>B11320<br>B11335<br>B11355<br>B11360<br>B11365<br>B11366                                                                           | Maintenance includes insurance, powe<br>Parks & Reserve Maintenance<br>Koolanooka Springs Reserve<br>Lions Park and Playground<br>RSL Memorial park<br>Information Bay Gardens<br>Town Dam & Reticulation<br>Paths, Verges and Reserves<br>Water Tank - Waddilove Road | r, water, reti<br>B11340<br>B11345<br>B11350<br>B11305<br>B11310<br>B11330<br>B11325 | iculation and mowing<br>Winfield Street Gardens<br>Entrance Statements<br>Wildflower Park<br>Harris Park<br>Jubilee Park<br>Prater Park<br>Pioneer Park | \$ | 353,600 |
| <u>Mainter</u><br>B11303<br>B11370<br>B11380                                                                                                                             | Maintenance includes insurance, powe<br>Sport & Rec Oval<br>Oval/Rec Grounds<br>Hockey Field                                                                                                                                                                           | r, water, reti<br>B11390<br>B11395                                                   | iculation and mowing<br>Sports Complex<br>Oval Buildings                                                                                                | \$ | 212,100 |
| <u>Mainter</u><br>B11386                                                                                                                                                 | nance Pony Club Grounds<br>Maintenance as required                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                         | \$ | 227     |
| Maintenance / Operations of Gymnasium         B11313       Maintenance of building and equipment, insurance, power, water, internet, cleaning, security and consumables. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                         |    | 25,000  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>ing Revenue</b><br>I <mark>d Facilities Levies &amp; Hire Charges</mark><br>Income received from the hire of the ov                                                                                                                                                 | val facilities.                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                         | \$ | 14,000  |
| <u>Gymna</u> :                                                                                                                                                           | <b>sium Income</b><br>Income received from the gym membe                                                                                                                                                                                                               | rships as pe                                                                         | r the fees and charges                                                                                                                                  | \$ | 10,000  |

|                |                                                     | <br>Total     | Council       | Grant<br>Funded |           |    |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----|
| <u>Capital</u> | <u>Works</u>                                        |               |               |                 | \$ 721,64 | 40 |
| B11364         | Electric Vehicle Charging Stations                  | \$<br>30,000  | \$<br>30,000  |                 |           |    |
| B11369         | Netball Courts - Shed Replacement                   | \$<br>101,640 | \$<br>101,640 |                 |           |    |
| B11362         | Wildflower Park Playground & Shade<br>(Lotterywest) | \$<br>90,000  | \$<br>90,000  |                 |           |    |
|                | Sports Complex (Rec Centre) roof                    |               |               |                 |           |    |
| B11353         | repairs                                             | \$<br>500,000 | \$<br>78,000  | \$ 422,000      |           |    |
|                |                                                     | \$<br>721,640 | \$<br>299,640 | \$ 422,000      |           |    |

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 11 - RECREATION & CULTURE Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2022

| OTHER RECREATION & SPORT                     | 2021<br>Bud |           | 2021<br>Act |           | 2022<br>Bud | -         |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                                              | Income      | Expense   | Income      | Expense   | Income      | Expense   |
|                                              | \$          | \$        | \$          | \$        | \$          | \$        |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                        |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| 11300 ABC Allocation - Other Rec & Sport     |             | 49,557    |             | 38,566    |             | 57,771    |
| 11301 Maint - Golf And Bowling Club          |             | 7,076     |             | 10,028    |             | 10,000    |
| 11302 Maint - Parks & Reserves               |             | 314,627   |             | 318,514   |             | 353,600   |
| 11303 Maint - Sport & Rec Ovals & Buildings  |             | 206,888   |             | 189,191   |             | 212,100   |
| 11305 Maint - Pony Club Grounds              |             | 143       |             | 0         |             | 227       |
| 11308 Depreciation - Other Rec & Sport       |             | 273,000   |             | 233,301   |             | 171,823   |
| 11309 Other Expenses                         |             | 10,000    |             | 6,234     |             | 15,000    |
| 11310 Bond Refunds (Hall/Rec & Oval Hire)    |             | 1,000     |             | 0         |             | 1,000     |
| 11312 Interest on Loan 139 - Netball Courts  |             | 3,105     |             | 2,049     |             | 4,509     |
| 11313 Maintenance/Operations Of Gymnasium    |             | 30,000    |             | 15,777    |             | 25,000    |
| 11315 Lease Interest - Gymnasium Equipment   |             | 601       |             | 601       |             | 1,500     |
| OPERATING REVENUE                            |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| 11330 Other Income                           | 500         |           | 120         |           | 500         |           |
| 11331 Oval And Facilities Levies & Hire Fees | 14,000      |           | 12,290      |           | 14,000      |           |
| 11332 Grant Income - Licip                   | 217,250     |           | 99,400      |           | 422,000     |           |
| 11334 Grant Income - Csrff                   | 217,250     |           | 15,968      |           | 422,000     |           |
| 11370 Grant Income - Every Club              | 10,000      |           | 10,000      |           | 0           |           |
| 11372 Bonds Hall/Rec & Oval Hire Receipts    | 1,000       |           | 1,050       |           | 1,000       |           |
| 11373 Gymnasium Income                       | 5,000       |           | 8,928       |           | 10,000      |           |
|                                              | 0,000       |           | 0,720       |           | 10,000      |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                                    | 247,750     | 895,997   | 147,756     | 814,261   | 447,500     | 852,530   |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                          |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| 11350 Land & Buildings                       |             | 182,000   |             | 154.004   |             | 500,000   |
| 11352 Transfer Interest to Reserve           |             | 0         |             | 0         |             | 0         |
| 11358 Infrastructure - Parks & Ovals         |             | 164,000   |             | 36,360    |             | 131,640   |
| 11362 Playground Equipment                   |             | 90,000    |             | 0         |             | 90,000    |
| 11364 Principal Repayments Loan 139          |             | 11,973    |             | 11,973    |             | 12,169    |
| 11365 Principal Repayments - Gym Lease       |             | 57,413    |             | 57,413    |             | 57,413    |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                              |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| 11360 Transfers From Reserve                 | 0           |           | 24,333      |           | 101,640     |           |
|                                              | 0           |           | 24,000      |           | 101,040     |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                                    | 0           | 505,386   | 24,333      | 259,750   | 101,640     | 791,222   |
| TOTAL - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT             | 247.750     | 1.401.383 | 172.090     | 1,074,010 | 549,140     | 1,643,752 |
| ICIAL - CITER RECREATION & SPORT             | 247,730     | 1,401,303 | 172,090     | 1,074,010 | 547,140     | 1,043,732 |

#### **Expenses - Other** Insurance and general provision for rebroadcasting as required

\$ 2,000

# Schedule 11 - Recreation & Culture Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2022

| TV & RADIO REBROADCASTING                  | 2021-22<br>Budget |       | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022<br>Bud |         |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                                            | Income Expense    |       | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense |
|                                            | \$                | \$    | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                      |                   |       |             |         |             |         |
| 11400 Expenses - Other                     |                   | 2,000 |             | 1,137   |             | 2,000   |
| OPERATING REVENUE                          |                   |       |             |         |             |         |
| 11401 Income - Television & Rebroadcasting | 0                 |       | 0           |         | 0           |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                  | 0                 | 2,000 | 0           | 1,137   | 0           | 2,000   |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                        |                   |       |             |         |             |         |
| 11450 Land & Buildings                     |                   | 0     |             | 0       |             | C       |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                            |                   |       |             |         |             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                  | 0                 | 0     | 0           | 0       | 0           | (       |
| TOTAL - TV & RADIO REBROADCASTING          | 0                 | 2,000 | 0           | 1,137   | 0           | 2,000   |

## Expenses - Other

Includes Insurance, freight, lost and damaged books and sundry expenses

\$ 2,000

# Schedule 11 - Recreation & Culture Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| LIBRARIES                                | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |  |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--|
|                                          | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income            | Expense |  |
|                                          | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$                | \$      |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                    |             |         |             |         |                   |         |  |
| 11500 ABC Allocation - Library           |             | 20,781  |             | 16,173  |                   | 19,288  |  |
| 11501 Expenses - Other                   |             | 3,000   |             | 3,925   |                   | 2,000   |  |
| 11502 Library Software - Maint & Support |             | 2,000   |             | 3,124   |                   | 2,000   |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                        |             |         |             |         |                   |         |  |
| 11530 Library Income                     | 0           |         | 3,000       |         | 200               |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                | 0           | 25,781  | 3,000       | 23,222  | 200               | 23,28   |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                      |             |         |             |         |                   |         |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                          |             |         |             |         |                   |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                | 0           | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0                 | (       |  |
| TOTAL - LIBRARIES                        | 0           | 25,781  | 3,000       | 23,222  | 200               | 23,288  |  |

| <u>Contribution to Historical Society</u><br>Contribution to Morawa Historical Society                                                      |                  | \$<br>2,000  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Museum Operations<br>Includes insurance, water, power and general maintenance                                                               |                  | \$<br>9,000  |
| Morawa Music and Arts FestivalDelivery of the 2022 Bi-Annual Art Show\$Provision for planning and advertising for other music/arts events\$ | 60,000<br>10,000 | \$<br>70,000 |
| Other Event Expenditure<br>Provision for costs to hold community events during the year not yet identified                                  |                  | \$<br>20,000 |
| Naidoc Week<br>Provision for costs to hold a NAIDOC Week event if required                                                                  |                  | \$<br>7,000  |
| <u>Australia Day</u><br>Provision for costs to hold an Australia Day event if required                                                      |                  | \$<br>15,000 |

# Schedule 11 - Recreation & Culture Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| OTHER CULTURE                                                                                                                                                     | 2021<br>Bud          |         | 2021<br>Act                       |         | 2022<br>Budg                   |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                   | Income               | Expense | Income                            | Expense | Income                         | Expense |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | \$                   | \$      | \$                                | \$      | \$                             | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                                                                                                                                             |                      |         |                                   |         |                                |         |
| 11600 ABC Allocation - Other Culture                                                                                                                              |                      | 23,690  |                                   | 18,437  |                                | 20,456  |
| 11601 Contributions To Historical Society                                                                                                                         |                      | 2,000   |                                   | 440     |                                | 2,000   |
| 11602 Museum - Operations                                                                                                                                         |                      | 5,346   |                                   | 7,946   |                                | 9,000   |
| 11603 Maint - Community FM Radio                                                                                                                                  |                      | 1,000   |                                   | 0       |                                | 1,000   |
| 11605 Contributions To Morawa Cwa                                                                                                                                 |                      | 500     |                                   | 994     |                                | 1,030   |
| 11606 Country Arts Membership & Other                                                                                                                             |                      | 1,000   |                                   | 0       |                                | 1,000   |
| 11607 Morawa Music & Arts Festival                                                                                                                                |                      | 20,000  |                                   | 6,251   |                                | 70,000  |
| 11609 Other Event Expenditure                                                                                                                                     |                      | 0       |                                   | 0       |                                | 20,000  |
| 11610 Depreciation - Other Culture                                                                                                                                |                      | 8,600   |                                   | 6,883   |                                | 4,294   |
| 11612 Arts & Culture Plan Grant Expenditure                                                                                                                       |                      | 0       |                                   | 31,666  |                                | .,_, .  |
| 11613 Naidoc Week Expenses                                                                                                                                        |                      | 4,500   |                                   | 6,921   |                                | 7,000   |
| 11614 Australia Day Expenditure                                                                                                                                   |                      | 2,500   |                                   | 17,500  |                                | 15,000  |
| OPERATING REVENUE<br>11622 Income - Music, Arts & Festivals<br>11626 Grant Income - Arts & Culture Plan<br>11627 Naidoc Week Income<br>11628 Australia Day Income | 0<br>0<br>1,000<br>0 |         | 17,500<br>20,000<br>909<br>16,130 |         | 27,000<br>0<br>2,000<br>12,000 |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                                                                                                                                         | 1,000                | 69,136  | 54,539                            | 97,038  | 41,000                         | 150,780 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE<br>11653 Land & Buildings Renewal - Other Culture                                                                                             |                      | 0       |                                   | 0       |                                | 20,000  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                                                                                                                                                   |                      |         |                                   |         |                                |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                                                                                                                                         | 0                    | 0       | 0                                 | 0       | 0                              | 20,000  |
| TOTAL - OTHER CULTURE                                                                                                                                             | 1,000                | 69,136  | 54,539                            | 97,038  | 41,000                         | 170,780 |

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 12 - TRANSPORT

Budget for Period Ended

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY                      | 2021<br>Bud |           | 2021<br>Act |           | 2022-<br>Budg |           |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|                                        | Income      | Expense   | Income      | Expense   | Income        | Expense   |
|                                        | \$          | \$        | \$          | \$        | \$            | \$        |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                  |             |           |             |           |               |           |
| Construction Roads, Bridges and Depots |             | 0         |             | 0         |               | 0         |
| Maintenance Roads, Bridges and Depots  |             | 1,739,684 |             | 1,739,396 |               | 1,818,116 |
| Plant Purchases                        |             | 39,899    |             | 5,753     |               | 60,483    |
| Transport Licensing                    |             | 352,210   |             | 331,346   |               | 360,726   |
| Aerodromes                             |             | 117,535   |             | 68,209    |               | 83,607    |
| OPERATING REVENUE                      |             |           |             |           |               |           |
| Construction Roads, Bridges and Depots | 743,051     |           | 761,443     |           | 1,163,231     |           |
| Maintenance Roads, Bridges and Depots  | 329,000     |           | 274,208     |           | 316,000       |           |
| Plant Purchases                        | 11,031      |           | 11,234      |           | 30,126        |           |
| Transport Licensing                    | 352,210     |           | 294,856     |           | 354,200       |           |
| Construction Roads, Bridges and Depots | 0           |           | 0           |           | 0             |           |
| Aerodromes                             | 174,000     |           | 65,064      |           | 122,517       |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                              | 1,609,292   | 2,249,328 | 1,406,805   | 2,144,704 | 1,986,074     | 2,322,932 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                    |             |           |             |           |               |           |
| Construction Roads, Bridges and Depots |             | 1,254,153 |             | 1,151,252 |               | 1,839,333 |
| Maintenance Roads, Bridges and Depots  |             | 70,000    |             | 72,220    |               | 70,000    |
| Plant Purchases                        |             | 969,040   |             | 549,009   |               | 1,206,601 |
| Aerodromes                             |             | 202,000   |             | 86,860    |               | 163,356   |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                        |             |           |             |           |               |           |
| Maintenance Roads, Bridges and Depots  | 0           |           | 0           |           | 0             |           |
| Plant Purchases                        | 388,500     |           | 137,396     |           | 300,000       |           |
| Aerodromes                             | 0           |           | 0           |           | 0             |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                              | 388,500     | 2,495,193 | 137,396     | 1,859,340 | 300,000       | 3,279,290 |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY              | 1,997,792   | 4,744,521 | 1,544,201   | 4,004,045 | 2,286,074     | 5,602,222 |

|                  |                                                                         | Total                          | Council                  | How<br>Council is<br>Funding | Grant<br>Funded                 |            |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| <u>Regiona</u>   | l Roads Group                                                           |                                |                          |                              |                                 | \$ 900,000 |
| RRG024<br>RRG026 | Morawa Yalgoo Road - Widen & Seal to 7m<br>Nanekine Road - Widen & Seal | \$ 450,000<br>\$ 450,000       | \$ 150,000<br>\$ 150,000 |                              | \$ 300,000<br>\$ 300,000        |            |
|                  |                                                                         | \$ 900,000                     | \$ 300,000               |                              | \$ 600,000                      |            |
| Roads to         | Recovery                                                                |                                |                          |                              |                                 | \$ 499,971 |
| R2R011           | White Road - Gravel Resheeting                                          | \$ 112,000                     |                          |                              | \$ 112,000                      | Ψ          |
|                  | Canna North East Road - Gravel Resheeting                               |                                |                          |                              |                                 |            |
| R2R007           | including 2021/22 project C/Fwd                                         | \$ 287,971                     |                          |                              | \$ 287,971                      |            |
| R2R010           | Gutha West Road - Gravel Resheeting                                     | \$ 100,000<br>\$ 499,971       | <u>s</u> -               |                              | \$ 100,000<br>\$ <b>499,971</b> |            |
|                  |                                                                         | ¥,                             | Ŧ                        |                              | •,                              |            |
| <u>Townsite</u>  | Roads Construction                                                      |                                |                          |                              |                                 | \$ 170,000 |
|                  | Roads to be Advised                                                     | \$ 60,000                      | \$ 60,000                |                              | \$ -                            |            |
| C0097            | Main Street Lighting Upgrade                                            | \$ 110,000                     | \$ 110,000               |                              | <u>^</u>                        |            |
|                  |                                                                         | \$ 170,000                     | \$ 170,000               |                              | \$-                             |            |
| <u>Footpath</u>  | <u>15</u>                                                               |                                |                          |                              |                                 | \$ 126,520 |
|                  | athway Construction - Grant Funded by WA Bike N                         |                                |                          |                              |                                 |            |
| F0003<br>F0002   | Dreghorn Street - Footpath                                              | \$ 60,936<br>\$ 60,936         | \$ 30,468                |                              | \$ 30,468                       |            |
| F0002            | Granville Street - Footpath                                             | \$ 65,584<br><b>\$ 126,520</b> | \$ 32,792<br>\$ 63,260   |                              | \$ 32,792<br>\$ 63,260          |            |
|                  |                                                                         | + ·=•,• <b>=•</b>              | + •••/ <b>=••</b>        |                              | + •••, <b>=••</b>               |            |
| <u>Depot Bu</u>  | uilding Renewals                                                        |                                |                          |                              |                                 | \$ 20,000  |
|                  | Renewal work required at the depot. Prioritisation                      | n to be confir                 | med                      |                              |                                 |            |

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 12 - TRANSPORT

Budget for Period Ended

| CONST. ROADS, BRIDGES, DEPOTS                                | 2021<br>Budg |                    | 2021-<br>Actu |                    | 2022-<br>Budg |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                                              | Income       | Expense            | Income        | Expense            | Income        | Expense              |
|                                                              | \$           | \$                 | \$            | \$                 | \$            | \$                   |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                                        |              |                    |               |                    |               |                      |
| OPERATING REVENUE                                            |              |                    |               |                    |               |                      |
| 12135 R2R Grant Income - Construction                        | 362,110      |                    | 362,110       |                    | 499,971       |                      |
| 12136 Mrwa Rrg Project Income - Construction                 | 290,969      |                    | 369,333       |                    | 600,000       |                      |
| 12137 Lrcip Grant Income - Transport Construction            | 57,180       |                    | 0             |                    | 0             |                      |
| 12139 Wabn Footpath Grant Income - Construction              | 32,792       |                    | 30,000        |                    | 63,260        |                      |
| SUB-TOTAL                                                    | 743,051      | 0                  | 761,443       | 0                  | 1,163,231     | 0                    |
|                                                              |              |                    |               |                    |               |                      |
| <u>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u><br>12150 Rural Roads Construction |              | 798,563            |               | 843,861            |               | 1 410 000            |
| 12150 Roral Roads Construction                               |              | 798,563<br>207,180 |               | 843,861<br>190,008 |               | 1,412,000<br>170,000 |
| 12152 Kerbing Construction - Townsite Roads                  |              | 50,000             |               | 170,008            |               | 50,000               |
| 12152 Reibing Construction                                   |              | 30,000             |               | 0                  |               | 50,000               |
| 12157 Footpath Construction                                  |              | 128,084            |               | 49,855             |               | 126,520              |
| 12158 Land and Buildings                                     |              | 20,000             |               | 47,833             |               | 20,000               |
| 12161 Trf To Emergency Response Reserve                      |              | 20,000<br>50,000   |               | 50,000             |               | 10,000               |
| 12162 Trf Int. To Emergency Response Reserve                 |              | 326                |               | 352                |               | 813                  |
|                                                              |              |                    |               |                    |               |                      |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                                              | 0            |                    | 0             |                    | 0             |                      |
| 12170 Trf From Emergency Response Reserve                    | 0            |                    | 0             |                    | 0             |                      |
| SUB-TOTAL                                                    | 0            | 1,254,153          | 0             | 1,151,252          | 0             | 1,839,333            |
| TOTAL - CONST. ROADS, BRIDGES, DEPOTS                        | 743,051      | 1,254,153          | 761,443       | 1,151,252          | 1,163,231     | 1,839,333            |

| BUDGEI                   | NOTES                                                                                                                               |            |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <u>RAMMS</u>             | Annual Charge<br>Annual maintenance fees and upgrades to RAMMS program used for managing<br>infrastructure assets (Roads) values.   | \$ 7,200   |
| <u>Street Lig</u>        | <b>ghting</b><br>Cost of electricity for shires street lights.                                                                      | \$ 48,000  |
| <u>Mainten</u>           | ance Rural Roads                                                                                                                    | \$ 665,000 |
| M0000                    | Rural Roads Maintenance - Job for budget allocation only - Multiple sub jobs                                                        |            |
| <u>Mainten</u>           | ance Town Streets                                                                                                                   | \$ 70,000  |
| M1000                    | Town Streets Maintenance - Job for budget allocation only - Multiple sub jobs                                                       |            |
| <u>Mainten</u><br>B12205 | <u>ance Drainage</u><br>General maintenance of all drains                                                                           | \$ 12,000  |
| <u>Mainten</u><br>B12206 | ance Depot<br>Includes insurance, water, power and general maintenance                                                              | \$ 50,000  |
| <u>Mainten</u><br>B12207 | <u>ance Footpaths</u><br>General maintenance of all footpaths                                                                       | \$ 7,000   |
| <u>Mainten</u><br>MINING | ance Rural Roads - Mining Activity<br>KARARA mining costs reimbursable                                                              | \$ 40,000  |
| <u>Income</u>            | Income Received from KARARA for road maintenance                                                                                    | \$ 55,000  |
| <u>Operati</u>           | ing Revenue                                                                                                                         |            |
| <u>Income</u>            | <ul> <li><u>- Roads, Bridges &amp; Depot Maintenance</u></li> <li>Preparations of road user agreements and sundry income</li> </ul> | \$ 10,000  |
| <u>Grant -</u>           | <u>MRWA Direct</u><br>Direct Grant income from Main Roads                                                                           | \$ 151,000 |
| <u>Maint C</u>           | <u>ontribution - Morawa Yalgoo Road</u><br>Contribution towards costs of maintaining Morawa Yalgoo Road as per agreement            | \$ 100,000 |

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 12 - TRANSPORT

Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| MTCE. ROADS, BRIDGES, DEPOTS                  | 2021<br>Budg |           | 2021<br>Act |           | 2022<br>Bud |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                                               | Income       | Expense   | Income      | Expense   | Income      | Expense   |
|                                               | \$           | \$        | \$          | \$        | \$          | \$        |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                         |              |           |             |           |             |           |
| 12200 ABC Allocation - Road Maint             |              | 38,244    |             | 29,764    |             | 61,652    |
| 12201 Ramm'S - Annual Charge                  |              | 7,000     |             | 6,977     |             | 7,200     |
| 12202 Street Lighting                         |              | 48,000    |             | 39,269    |             | 48,000    |
| 12203 Maint - Rural Roads                     |              | 653,981   |             | 630,641   |             | 665,000   |
| 12204 Maint - Town Streets                    |              | 65,208    |             | 82,580    |             | 70,000    |
| 12205 Maint - Drainage                        |              | 11,823    |             | 8,340     |             | 12,000    |
| 12206 Maint - Depot                           |              | 50,000    |             | 51,658    |             | 50,000    |
| 12207 Maint - Footpaths                       |              | 7,952     |             | 5,826     |             | 7,000     |
| 12208 Maint - Traffic Signs                   |              | 7,760     |             | 2,535     |             | 8,000     |
| 12210 Maint - Crossovers                      |              | 1,716     |             | 0         |             | 1,500     |
| 12211 Depreciation - Infrastructure           |              | 790,000   |             | 832,104   |             | 822,764   |
| 12213 Street Sweeping                         |              | 18,000    |             | 10,412    |             | 25,000    |
| 12214 Maint - Rural Roads - Mining Activity   |              | 40,000    |             | 39,291    |             | 40,000    |
| OPERATING REVENUE                             |              |           |             |           |             |           |
| 12230 Income - Roads, Bridges & Depot Maint   | 12,000       |           | 4,695       |           | 10,000      |           |
| 12234 Grant - Mrwa Direct - Maint             | 167,000      |           | 149,958     |           | 151,000     |           |
| 12236 Road Mtce Contribution                  | 50,000       |           | 47,345      |           | 55,000      |           |
| 12238 Maint Contribution - Morawa Yalgoo Rd   | 100,000      |           | 72,210      |           | 100,000     |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                                     | 329,000      | 1,739,684 | 274,208     | 1,739,396 | 316,000     | 1,818,116 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                           |              |           |             |           |             |           |
| 12250 Trf To Morawa-Yalgoo Road Maint Reserve |              | 70,000    |             | 72,220    |             | 70,000    |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                               |              |           |             |           |             |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                                     | 0            | 70,000    | 0           | 72,220    | 0           | 70,000    |
| TOTAL - MTCE. ROADS, BRIDGES, DEPOTS          | 329,000      | 1,809,684 | 274,208     | 1,811,616 | 316,000     | 1,888,116 |

#### Plant Replacement Program

| Asset No | Plant No | Vehicle                    | Purchase<br>Price | Trade      | Transfer<br>from<br>Reserve | From Rates |
|----------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
|          |          |                            |                   |            |                             |            |
| 61       | P172     | lveco 6700 Powerstar Truck | \$ 287,060        | \$ 45,000  | \$ 105,150                  | \$ 136,910 |
| 56       | P163     | Isuzu Truck                | \$ 77,957         | \$ 13,200  | \$ 28,500                   | \$ 36,257  |
| 378      | P167     | Kubota F3680 & Catcher     | \$ 36,850         | \$ 14,000  | \$ 6,350                    | \$ 16,500  |
| 574      | P243     | Nissan Navara - 000 MO     | \$ 45,000         | \$ 15,000  | \$ -                        | \$ 30,000  |
| 274      | P190     | Fuel Tanker                | \$ 8,000          | \$ 1,000   | \$ -                        | \$ 7,000   |
| 436      | P224     | John Deere Grader 670 GP   | \$ 450,000        | \$ 90,000  | \$ 160,000                  | \$ 200,000 |
|          |          |                            | \$ 904,867        | \$ 178,200 | \$ 300,000                  | \$ 426,667 |

\$ 904,867

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 12 - TRANSPORT

**Budget for Period Ended** 

| PLANT PURCHASES                                 | 2021-<br>Budg |           | 2021 ·<br>Actu |         | 2022-<br>Budg |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
|                                                 | Income        | Expense   | Income         | Expense | Income        | Expense   |
|                                                 | \$            | \$        | \$             | \$      | \$            | \$        |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                           |               |           |                |         |               |           |
| 12300 ABC Allocation - Plant                    |               | 7,392     |                | 5,753   |               | 7,812     |
| 12302 Loss On Disposal Of Assets                |               | 22,507    |                | 0       |               | 42,671    |
| 12305 Expenses - Plant                          |               | 10,000    |                | 0       |               | 10,000    |
| OPERATING REVENUE                               |               |           |                |         |               |           |
| 12330 Income - Plant                            | 500           |           | 0              |         | 0             |           |
| 12331 Profit On Disposal Of Assets              | 10,531        |           | 11,234         |         | 30,126        |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                                       | 11,031        | 39,899    | 11,234         | 5,753   | 30,126        | 60,483    |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                             |               |           |                |         |               |           |
| 12303 Trf Interest To Plant Replacement Reserve |               | 1,040     |                | 750     |               | 1,734     |
| 12350 Plant & Equipment                         |               | 668,000   |                | 248,259 |               | 904,867   |
| 12352 Trf To Plant Replacement Reserve          |               | 300,000   |                | 300,000 |               | 300,000   |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                                 |               |           |                |         |               |           |
| 12340 Trf From Plant Replacement Reserve        | 388,500       |           | 137,396        |         | 300,000       |           |
| 12370 Proceeds On Asset Disposal                | 26,500        |           | 22,635         |         | 178,200       |           |
| 12371 Realisation On Asset Disposal             | (26,500)      |           | (22,635)       |         | (178,200)     |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                                       | 388,500       | 969,040   | 137,396        | 549,009 | 300,000       | 1,206,601 |
| TOTAL - PLANT PURCHASES                         | 399,531       | 1,008,939 | 148,630        | 554,763 | 330,126       | 1,267,084 |

## Department of Transport

Processing of transport transaction, reimbursement of costs while attending training and commission earned as per agreement

# Schedule 12 - TRANSPORT Budget for Period Ended

| TRANSPORT LICENSING                         | 2021-<br>Budg |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                                             | Income        | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |
|                                             | \$            | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                       |               |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 12500 ABC Allocation - Licensing            |               | 72,210  |                   | 56,196  |                   | 78,726  |
| 12502 DOT Reimbursable Expenses - Licensing |               | 0       |                   | 1,779   |                   | 2,000   |
| 12503 DOT - Licensing Expenditure           |               | 280,000 |                   | 273,371 |                   | 280,000 |
| OPERATING REVENUE                           |               |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 12530 Licensing Commissions - DOT           | 15,000        |         | 13,484            |         | 15,000            |         |
| 12531 DOT Reimbursements - Licensing        | 0             |         | 1,946             |         | 2,000             |         |
| 12532 DOT - Licensing Income                | 337,210       |         | 279,427           |         | 337,200           |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 352,210       | 352,210 | 294,856           | 331,346 | 354,200           | 360,726 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                         |               |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                             |               |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 0             | 0       | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | 0       |
| TOTAL - TRANSPORT LICENSING                 | 352,210       | 352,210 | 294,856           | 331,346 | 354,200           | 360,726 |

| <u>Aerodro</u><br>B12601 | omes Terminal Building Maintenance/Operations<br>Includes general maintenance, insurance, power, water and | l grading of | runway for Rf                | -DS             | \$ 40,000 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| <u>Aerodro</u>           | omes Other Expenses<br>Licensing etc required to maintain CASA categorisation.                             |              |                              |                 | \$ 25,000 |
|                          | Total                                                                                                      | Council      | How<br>Council is<br>Funding | Grant<br>Funded |           |

| <u>Aerodro</u> | <u>me</u>                                    |            |              |            | \$ 163,356 |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| CSG001         | Vermin Proof Fencing (Funding to be Sourced) | \$ 163,356 | \$<br>40,839 | \$ 122,517 |            |
|                |                                              | \$ 163,356 | \$<br>40,839 | \$ 122,517 | -          |

## Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 12 - TRANSPORT

**Budget for Period Ended** 

| AERODROMES                                  | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022-<br>Budg |         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                                             | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income        | Expense |
|                                             | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$            | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                       |             |         |             |         |               |         |
| 12600 ABC Allocation - Aerodrome            |             | 6,535   |             | 5,085   |               | 6,405   |
| 12601 Aerodromes Terminal Building Mtce/Ops |             | 30,000  |             | 39,459  |               | 40,000  |
| 12602 Depreciation - Aerodromes             |             | 56,000  |             | 12,415  |               | 12,202  |
| 12603 Aerodromes - Other Expenditure        |             | 25,000  |             | 11,250  |               | 25,000  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                           |             |         |             |         |               |         |
| 12630 Aerodrome Grant                       | 174,000     |         | 65,064      |         | 122,517       |         |
| 12632 Contribution - Aerodromes             | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 174,000     | 117,535 | 65,064      | 68,209  | 122,517       | 83,607  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                         |             |         |             |         |               |         |
| 12651 Infrastructure                        |             | 202,000 |             | 86,860  |               | 163,356 |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                             |             |         |             |         |               |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 0           | 202,000 | 0           | 86,860  | 0             | 163,356 |
| TOTAL - AERODROMES                          | 174,000     | 319,535 | 65,064      | 155,069 | 122,517       | 246,963 |

# Shire of Morawa

## SCHEDULE 13 - ECONOMIC SERVICES

Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY         | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022<br>Budg |         |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                           | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income       | Expense |
|                           | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$           | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE     |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Rural Services            |             | 30,383  |             | 16,865  |              | 35,983  |
| Tourism & Area Promotion  |             | 299,012 |             | 255,174 |              | 367,839 |
| Building Control          |             | 45,085  |             | 37,195  |              | 39,942  |
| Other Economic Services   |             | 80,494  |             | 57,601  |              | 63,528  |
| Economic Development      |             | 333,886 |             | 206,576 |              | 294,517 |
| OPERATING REVENUE         |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Rural Services            | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| Tourism & Area Promotion  | 182,500     |         | 186,535     |         | 187,000      |         |
| Building Control          | 3,200       |         | 7,254       |         | 6,500        |         |
| Other Economic Services   | 3,500       |         | 43,243      |         | 25,000       |         |
| Economic Development      | 13,072      |         | 14,930      |         | 21,072       |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                 | 202,272     | 788,860 | 251,962     | 573,411 | 239,572      | 801,809 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE       |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Tourism & Area Promotion  |             | 87,500  |             | 101,012 |              | 60,000  |
| Other Economic Services   |             | 0       |             | 0       |              | 80,000  |
| Economic Development      |             | 27,113  |             | 5,123   |              | 13,719  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE           |             |         |             |         |              |         |
| Tourism & Area Promotion  | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| Other Economic Services   | 0           |         | 0           |         | 0            |         |
| Economic Development      | 40,000      |         | 0           |         | 40,000       |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                 | 40,000      | 114,613 | 0           | 106,135 | 40,000       | 153,719 |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY | 242,272     | 903,473 | 251,962     | 679,546 | 279,572      | 955,528 |

| Vermin Control<br>Includes the control of Corellas in the townsite                  | \$<br>15,000 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Dog Control - Management<br>Biosecurity contribution to support wild dog management | \$<br>5,000  |

# Shire of Morawa

## SCHEDULE 13 - ECONOMIC SERVICES Budget for Period Ended

| RURAL SERVICES                            | 2021<br>Bud | -22<br>Iget | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |  |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--|
|                                           | Income      | Expense     | Income      | Expense | Income            | Expense |  |
|                                           | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$      | \$                | \$      |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                     |             |             |             |         |                   |         |  |
| 13100 ABC Allocation - Rural Services     |             | 12,479      |             | 9,711   |                   | 9,983   |  |
| 13101 Expenses - Noxious Weeds & Spraying |             | 7,404       |             | 5,909   |                   | 6,000   |  |
| 13102 Expenses - Vermin Control           |             | 5,500       |             | 1,245   |                   | 15,000  |  |
| 13103 Dog Control / Management            |             | 5,000       |             | 0       |                   | 5,000   |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                         |             |             |             |         |                   |         |  |
| 13130 Income - Rural Services             | 0           |             | 0           |         | 0                 |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                 | 0           | 30,383      | 0           | 16,865  | 0                 | 35,983  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                       |             |             |             |         |                   |         |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                           |             |             |             |         |                   |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                 | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0       | 0                 | 0       |  |
| TOTAL - RURAL SERVICES                    | 0           | 30,383      | 0           | 16,865  | 0                 | 35,983  |  |

| <u>Expense</u>                                         | es - Caravan Park                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |                                   | \$<br>91,500 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| B13203<br>B13204<br>B13205<br>B13209                   | Includes maintenance, cleaning, water, power and internet<br>Caravan Park Gardens & Surroundings<br>Ablutions & Camp Kitchen<br>Caravan Park General Expenses<br>Caravan Park Laundry Expenses                                                                                                                    | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 78,000<br>8,000<br>3,500<br>2,000 |              |
| <u>Mainten</u><br>B13207                               | <u>ance Canna Chalet</u><br>Includes maintenance, cleaning, power and water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                   | \$<br>9,000  |
| <u>Mainten</u><br>B13208                               | ance Koolanooka Chalet<br>Includes maintenance, cleaning, power and water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                   | \$<br>9,000  |
| <u>Expense</u>                                         | e <mark>s - Area Promotion</mark><br>Shire marketing / advertising campaigns<br>Façade enhancement<br>Astrotourism Towns Community Stargazing Event                                                                                                                                                               | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 15,000<br>5,000<br>5,000          | \$<br>25,000 |
| <u>Expense</u>                                         | es - Community Resource Centre<br>Contribution towards CRC operations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                                   | \$<br>2,250  |
| <u>Morawa</u>                                          | <b>Trails Project</b><br>Next stage in concultancy costs on establishing more trails                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                                   | \$<br>10,000 |
| <u>Mainten</u><br>B13215<br>B13216<br>B13217<br>B13218 | ance Caravan Park Units<br>Unit 1 - Morawa - Includes maintenance, cleaning, power and water<br>Unit 2 - Gutha - Includes maintenance, cleaning, power and water<br>Unit 3 - Meranooka - Includes maintenance, cleaning, power and water<br>Unit 4 - Pintharuka - Includes maintenance, cleaning, power and water | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 9,000<br>9,000<br>9,000<br>9,000  | \$<br>36,000 |
| <u>Mainten</u><br>B13219                               | ance Caravan Park Office<br>Includes maintenance, cleaning, power and water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                   | \$<br>4,000  |

|                                                            | <br>Total    | С  | ouncil | How Council<br>is Funding | Grant<br>Funded | _  |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|----|--------|
| Land & Building Renewals<br>Chalet & Unit bathroom Repairs | \$<br>60,000 | \$ | 60,000 |                           |                 | \$ | 60,000 |

## Shire of Morawa

#### SCHEDULE 13 - ECONOMIC SERVICES Budget for Period Ended

|                                             | Bud     |         |         |         |         | -23     |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                             | Budget  |         | Actual  |         | Budg    | -       |  |
|                                             | Income  | Expense | Income  | Expense | Income  | Expense |  |
|                                             | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                       |         | 51.0/0  |         | 00.70/  |         | 01.701  |  |
| 13200 ABC Allocation - Tourism              |         | 51,060  |         | 39,736  |         | 81,781  |  |
| 13201 Caravan Park - Employment Expenses    |         | 16,263  |         | 11,124  |         | 57,599  |  |
| 13203 Expenses - Caravan Park               |         | 68,636  |         | 98,236  |         | 91,500  |  |
| 13204 Maint - Canna Chalet                  |         | 14,612  |         | 7,693   |         | 9,000   |  |
| 13205 Maint - Koolanooka Chalet             |         | 15,056  |         | 7,160   |         | 9,000   |  |
| 13206 Expenses - Area Promotion             |         | 20,000  |         | 11,605  |         | 25,000  |  |
| 13207 Expenses - Community Resource Centre  |         | 2,250   |         | 920     |         | 2,250   |  |
| 13208 Wildflower Country Tourism Committee  |         | 6,000   |         | 4,500   |         | 6,000   |  |
| 13209 Tourist Bureau Operations             |         | 12,000  |         | 2,204   |         | 8,000   |  |
| 13212 Depreciation - Tourism                |         | 22,700  |         | 37,532  |         | 21,709  |  |
| 13213 Morawa Trails Project                 |         | 25,000  |         | 0       |         | 10,000  |  |
| 13215 Maint - Unit 1 C/Park - Morawa        |         | 8,770   |         | 8,774   |         | 9,000   |  |
| 13216 Maint - Unit 2 C/Park - Gutha         |         | 8,770   |         | 6,876   |         | 9,000   |  |
| 13217 Maint - Unit 3 C/Park - Merkanooka    |         | 8,770   |         | 7,047   |         | 9,000   |  |
| 13218 Maint - Unit 4 - C/Park - Pintharuka  |         | 8,770   |         | 6,215   |         | 9,000   |  |
| 13219 Maint - Caravan Park Office/Accom     |         | 4,355   |         | 2,118   |         | 4,000   |  |
| 13220 Other Expenses - Area Promotion       |         | 6,000   |         | 3,437   |         | 6,000   |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| 13231 Income - Canna Chalet                 | 25,000  |         | 38,335  |         | 38,000  |         |  |
| 13232 Income - Koolanooka Chalet            | 25,000  |         | 38,400  |         | 38,000  |         |  |
| 13234 Caravan - Powered/Non-Powered Site    | 33,000  |         | 38,241  |         | 38,000  |         |  |
| 13235 Caravan - Non Powered Site (overflow) | 500     |         | 00,241  |         | 500     |         |  |
| 13236 Other Incomce - Caravan Park          | 750     |         | 1,059   |         | 1,000   |         |  |
| 13239 Other Income                          | 250     |         | 200     |         | 0       |         |  |
| 13241 LRCIP Grant Income                    | 50,000  |         | 0       |         | 0       |         |  |
| 13342 Income - Unit 1 C/Park - Morawa       | 12,000  |         | 19,700  |         | 20,000  |         |  |
| 13343 Income - Unit 2 C/Park - Gutha        | 12,000  |         | 15,300  |         | 15,500  |         |  |
| 13344 Income - Unit 3 C/Park - Merkanooka   | 12,000  |         | 17,600  |         | 18,000  |         |  |
| 13345 Income - Unit 4 C/Park - Pintharuka   | 12,000  |         | 17,700  |         | 18,000  |         |  |
|                                             | 12,000  |         | 17,700  |         | 10,000  |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 182,500 | 299,012 | 186,535 | 255,174 | 187,000 | 367,839 |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| 13250 Furniture & Equipment                 |         | 0       |         | 13,275  |         |         |  |
| 13251 Land & Buildings                      |         | 70,000  |         | 74,819  |         | 60,000  |  |
| 13255 Infrastructure Other                  |         | 17,500  |         | 12,918  |         | 80,000  |  |
|                                             |         | 17,300  |         | 12,710  |         |         |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                   | 0       | 87,500  | 0       | 101,012 | 0       | 60,000  |  |
| TOTAL - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION            | 182,500 | 386,512 | 186,535 | 356,186 | 187,000 | 427,839 |  |
|                                             | 102,300 | JU0,J1Z | 100,000 | 530,100 | 107,000 | 427,037 |  |

#### **Other Expenses - Building Control**

Cost paid to City of Geraldton for Building Permit processing

\$ 4,000

# Shire of Morawa

#### SCHEDULE 13 - ECONOMIC SERVICES Budget for Period Ended

| BUILDING CONTROL                        |        | 2021-22 2021-22<br>Budget Actual |        |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--|
|                                         | Income | Expense                          | Income | Expense | Income            | Expense |  |
|                                         | \$     | \$                               | \$     | \$      | \$                | \$      |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                   |        |                                  |        |         |                   |         |  |
| 13300 ABC Allocation - Building Control |        | 41,585                           |        | 32,362  |                   | 35,942  |  |
| 13302 Other Expenses - Building Control |        | 3,500                            |        | 4,833   |                   | 4,000   |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                       |        |                                  |        |         |                   |         |  |
| 13330 Building Permit Fees              | 2,500  |                                  | 7,254  |         | 6,000             |         |  |
| 13331 BCITF & RBb Commission            | 700    |                                  | 0      |         | 500               |         |  |
| 13332 Reimbursements                    | 0      |                                  | 0      |         | 0                 |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                               | 3,200  | 45,085                           | 7,254  | 37,195  | 6,500             | 39,942  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                     |        |                                  |        |         |                   |         |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                         |        |                                  |        |         |                   |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                               | 0      | 0                                | 0      | 0       | 0                 | 0       |  |
| TOTAL - BUILDING CONTROL                | 3,200  | 45,085                           | 7,254  | 37,195  | 6,500             | 39,942  |  |

# Schedule 13 - Economic Services

## Budget for Period Ended

| OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES                      | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--|
|                                              | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |  |
|                                              | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                        |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |  |
| 13600 ABC Allocation - Other Econ Services   |                   | 27,333  |                   | 21,271  |                   | 28,030  |  |
| 13601 Expenses - Standpipe                   |                   | 7,161   |                   | 19,588  |                   | 20,000  |  |
| 13607 Depreciation - Other Economic Services |                   | 46,000  |                   | 16,742  |                   | 15,498  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                            |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |  |
| 13630 Sale Of Water                          | 3,500             |         | 43,243            |         | 25,000            |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                    | 3,500             | 80,494  | 43,243            | 57,601  | 25,000            | 63,528  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                          |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |  |
| 13653 Other Infrastructure                   |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |                   | 80,000  |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                              |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                    | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | 80,000  |  |
| TOTAL - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES              | 3,500             | 80,494  | 43,243            | 57,601  | 25,000            | 143,528 |  |

| <u>Mainter</u> | ance Business Units                                    | \$<br>20,550 |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                | Includes maintenance, power and water                  |              |
| B13700         | Business Unit Common Areas                             |              |
| B13701         | Unit 1 - Lot 5 Wubin/Mullewa Road - Gymnasium          |              |
| B13702         | Unit 2 - Lot 5 Wubin/Mullewa Road                      |              |
| B13703         | Unit 3 - Lot 5 Wubin/Mullewa Road                      |              |
| B13704         | Unit 4 - Lot 5 Wubin/Mullewa Road                      |              |
| B13705         | Unit 5 - Lot 5 Wubin/Mullewa Road                      |              |
| B13706         | Unit 6 - Lot 5 Wubin/Mullewa Road                      |              |
| B13707         | Unit 7 - Lot 5 Wubin/Mullewa Road                      |              |
| B13708         | Unit 8 - Lot 5 Wubin/Mullewa Road                      |              |
| B13709         | Unit 9 - Lot 5 Wubin/Mullewa Road (Stand Alone Office) |              |
|                |                                                        |              |
|                |                                                        |              |

## Future Fund Community Projects (85% of interest earned)

Projects determined by Future Fund Committee

\$

40,000

# Shire of Morawa

#### SCHEDULE 13 - ECONOMIC SERVICES Budget for Period Ended

| OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES                          | 2021-22<br>Budget |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|                                                  | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |
|                                                  | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                            |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 13700 Abc Allocation - Economic Develop          |                   | 113,069 |                   | 87,993  |                   | 122,457 |
| 13701 Employee Expenses                          |                   | 66,530  |                   | 18,257  |                   | 45,000  |
| 13706 Future Fund Grant Allocation Expenditure   |                   | 40,000  |                   | 5,409   |                   | 40,000  |
| 13707 Business Units Maintenance                 |                   | 20,287  |                   | 18,990  |                   | 20,550  |
| 13710 Depreciation - Econ Develop                |                   | 94,000  |                   | 75,926  |                   | 66,510  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                                |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 13730 Contributions & Grants                     | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |                   |         |
| 13735 Income - Business Unit 1 (Gym)             | 500               |         | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |
| 13736 Income - Business Unit 2                   | 9,072             |         | 10,395            |         | 9,072             |         |
| 13737 Income - Business Unit 3                   | 500               |         | 0                 |         | 500               |         |
| 13738 Income - Business Unit 4                   | 500               |         | 0                 |         | 500               |         |
| 13739 Income - Business Unit 5                   | 500               |         | 0                 |         | 500               |         |
| 13740 Income - Business Unit 6                   | 500               |         | 0                 |         | 500               |         |
| 13741 Income - Business Unit 7                   | 500               |         | 0                 |         | 500               |         |
| 13742 Income - Business Unit 8                   | 500               |         | 4,536             |         | 9,000             |         |
| 13743 Income - Business Unit (Office)            | 500               |         | 0                 |         | 500               |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                        | 13,072            | 333,886 | 14,930            | 206,576 | 21,072            | 294,517 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                              |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 13750 Furniture & Equipment                      |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |
| 13751 Plant & Equipment                          |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |
| 13752 Transfer Interest to Econ Develop Reserve  |                   | 8       |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |
| 13756 Trf Int. To Community & Ed Reserve         |                   | 532     |                   | 1,983   |                   | 5,010   |
| 13758 Trf To F.Fund Grant (Interest) Reserve     |                   | 12,070  |                   | 2,279   |                   | 6,660   |
| 13759 Trf Int. To F.Fund (Principal) Reserve     |                   | 1,598   |                   | 861     |                   | 2,049   |
| 13783 Trf To Community & Ed Reserve              |                   | 12,581  |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |
| 13767 Trf To Capital Works Reserve               |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |
| 13768 Trf Interest To Capital Works Reserve      |                   | 324     |                   | 0       |                   | 0       |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                                  |                   |         |                   |         |                   |         |
| 13776 Trf From F.Fund Grant (Interest) Reserve Ý | 40,000            |         | 0                 |         | 40,000            |         |
| 13777 Trf From Future Fund (Principal) Reserve   | 0                 |         | 0                 |         | 0                 |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                        | 40,000            | 27,113  | 0                 | 5,123   | 40,000            | 13,719  |
| TOTAL - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES                  | 53,072            | 360,999 | 14,930            | 211,699 | 61,072            | 308,236 |

| PROGRAMME SUMMARY         | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |          | 2022<br>Bud |         |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
|                           | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense  | Income      | Expense |
|                           | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$       | \$          | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE     |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| Private Works             |             | 26,899  |             | 19,568   |             | 27,215  |
| Public Works Overheads    |             | 0       |             | 19,923   |             | C       |
| Plant Operation Costs     |             | 0       |             | 93,489   |             | C       |
| Stock, Fuels and Oils     |             | 0       |             | (38,174) |             | C       |
| Administration            |             | 0       |             | 42,889   |             | C       |
| Salaries and Wages        |             | 0       |             | 0        |             | C       |
| Unclassified              |             | 450,000 |             | 296,864  |             | 75,000  |
| OPERATING REVENUE         |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| Private Works             | 39,600      |         | 24,885      |          | 40,000      |         |
| Public Works Overheads    | 0           |         | 5,277       |          | 1,000       |         |
| Plant Operation Costs     | 35,000      |         | 46,592      |          | 42,000      |         |
| Stock, Fuels and Oils     | 300         |         | 175         |          | 300         |         |
| Administration            | 10,000      |         | 214,711     |          | 10,000      |         |
| Unclassified              | 326,000     |         | 109,408     |          | 126,000     |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                 | 410,900     | 476,899 | 401,047     | 434,559  | 219,300     | 102,215 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE       |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| Administration            |             | 5,499   |             | 177,971  |             | 107,414 |
| CAPITAL REVENUE           |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| Administration            | 0           |         | 0           |          | 0           |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                 | 0           | 5,499   | 0           | 177,971  | 0           | 107,414 |
| TOTAL - PROGRAMME SUMMARY | 410,900     | 482,398 | 401,047     | 612,530  | 219,300     | 209,629 |

| <u>Private V</u><br>W0650 | <u>/orks</u><br>Maintenance works as requested |          | \$ | 25,000 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------|----|--------|
| Income                    | Income Received from private works completed   | \$ 40,00 | 0  |        |

| PRIVATE WORKS                        | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021-22<br>Actual |         | 2022-23<br>Budget |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--|
|                                      | Income      | Expense | Income            | Expense | Income            | Expense |  |
|                                      | \$          | \$      | \$                | \$      | \$                | \$      |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                |             |         |                   |         |                   |         |  |
| 14100 ABC Allocation - Private Works |             | 1,899   |                   | 1,478   |                   | 2,215   |  |
| 14101 Expenditure - Private Works    |             | 25,000  |                   | 18,090  |                   | 25,000  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                    |             |         |                   |         |                   |         |  |
| 14130 Income From Private Works      | 39,600      |         | 24,885            |         | 40,000            |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 39,600      | 26,899  | 24,885            | 19,568  | 40,000            | 27,21   |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                  |             |         |                   |         |                   |         |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                      |             |         |                   |         |                   |         |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 0           | 0       | 0                 | 0       | 0                 | (       |  |
| TOTAL - PRIVATE WORKS                | 39,600      | 26,899  | 24,885            | 19,568  | 40,000            | 27,21   |  |

| Vehicle ExpensesP294Maintenance and running costs for Vehicle 000-MO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$       | 12,323 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Other Expenses<br>Includes internet, phone and sundry allocation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$       | 2,000  |
| OSH Program and Trainng<br>Includes staff time for attending training and meetings for OSH and<br>drug and alcohol testing provision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$       | 60,000 |
| <b><u>Protective Clothing</u></b><br>Protective clothing and boots supplied to outside staff as required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$       | 5,500  |
| Contribution to Risk Co-ordinator<br>Contribution to LGIS Midwest Regional Risk Co-ordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$       | 9,900  |
| Expenses - Minor & Sundry Plant<br>Maintenance and operational costs of all sundry plant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$       | 10,000 |
| Consultancy Services         Provision for consultancy services that may be required inculding but not limited to Asset Maintenance Management Plan (Critical Assets)         •       Sewerage         •       Shire Office         •       Medical Centre         •       Landfill         Drainage and raod geometry         Roads broken into sectors         •       Standpipe locations         •       Gravel pits         •       Bus routes etc | \$<br>;; | 50,000 |

### **Expendable Stores Expenses**

Allocation for the purchase of minor equipment

\$ 10,000

| PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS                      | 202<br>Buc | I-22<br>Iget | 2021-22<br>Actual |           | 2022<br>Buc | 2-23<br>Iget |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
|                                             | Income     | Expense      | Income            | Expense   | Income      | Expense      |
|                                             | \$         | \$           | \$                | \$        | \$          | \$           |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                       |            |              |                   |           |             |              |
| 14200 ABC Allocation- PWO                   |            | 265,610      |                   | 206,709   |             | 232,070      |
| 14201 Employee Expenses                     |            | 129,473      |                   | 134,214   |             | 105,882      |
| 14202 Vehicle Expenses                      |            | 11,500       |                   | 11,629    |             | 12,323       |
| 14203 Other Expenses                        |            | 2,000        |                   | 534       |             | 2,000        |
| 14204 Sick Leave Expense - Outside Staff    |            | 33,633       |                   | 24,585    |             | 38,418       |
| 14205 Annual & Long Service - Outside Staff |            | 79,034       |                   | 95,783    |             | 90,280       |
| 14206 Public Holiday Pay - Outside Staff    |            | 40,270       |                   | 41,287    |             | 46,002       |
| 14207 Superannuation - Outside Staff        |            | 125,939      |                   | 118,467   |             | 126,006      |
| 14209 Osh Programme & Training              |            | 60,000       |                   | 50,692    |             | 60,000       |
| 14210 Protective Clothing - Outside Staff   |            | 5,000        |                   | 4,578     |             | 5,500        |
| 14211 Insurance On Works                    |            | 21,026       |                   | 20,221    |             | 23,375       |
| 14212 Contribution to Risk Co-Ordinator     |            | 9,000        |                   | 9,681     |             | 9,900        |
| 14213 Travel & Conference Expenses          |            | 1,000        |                   | 532       |             | 1,500        |
| 14214 Relocation Expenses                   |            | 1,000        |                   | 6,166     |             | 3,000        |
| 14215 Safety Equipment                      |            | 5,000        |                   | 1,836     |             | 5,000        |
| 14216 Expenses - Minor & Sundry Plant Costs |            | 13,000       |                   | 16,637    |             | 10,000       |
| 14217 Engineering Costs                     |            | 5,000        |                   | 7,095     |             | 0            |
| 14218 Consultancy Services                  |            | 50,000       |                   | 5,360     |             | 50,000       |
| 14220 Expendable Stores Expense             |            | 15,000       |                   | 7,097     |             | 10,000       |
| 14223 Housing Costs Allocated               |            | 58,000       |                   | 46,091    |             | 71,000       |
| 14224 Advertising                           |            | 1,000        |                   | 0         |             | 1,000        |
| 14225 Traffic Management Signs              |            | 1,000        |                   | 0         |             | 500          |
| 14226 Medical Examination Costs             |            | 1,000        |                   | 2,199     |             | 3,000        |
| 14229 Workers Compensation Leave            |            | 100          |                   | 5,878     |             | 100          |
| 14230 Expenses - Covid19 Works              |            | 0            |                   | 0         |             | 0            |
| 14242 Unallocated Wages                     |            | 0            |                   | 0         |             | 0            |
| 14243 Depreciation - Pwo'S                  |            | 12,000       |                   | 10,774    |             | 9,000        |
| Recovered Amounts                           |            |              |                   |           |             |              |
| 14219 Overheads Allocated To Public Works   |            | (945,585)    |                   | (808,120) |             | (915,856)    |
|                                             |            |              |                   |           |             |              |

### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 14 - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES Budget for Period Ended 30 June 2023

| PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS Cont'd                          | 2021<br>Bud  |               | 2021<br>Act  |               | 2022<br>Budg |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                                        | Income<br>\$ | Expense<br>\$ | Income<br>\$ | Expense<br>\$ | Income<br>\$ | Expense<br>\$ |
| OPERATING REVENUE                                      |              |               |              |               |              |               |
| 14240 Income - Public Works Overheads                  | 0            |               | 0            |               | 0            |               |
| 14241 Workers Compensation Reimbursements              | 0            |               | 5,277        |               | 1,000        |               |
| SUB-TOTAL                                              | 0            | 0             | 5,277        | 19,923        | 1,000        |               |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE<br>14253 Plant Purchases - Covid19 |              | 0             |              | 0             |              |               |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                                        |              |               |              |               |              |               |
| SUB-TOTAL                                              | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0            |               |
| TOTAL - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS                         | 0            | 0             | 5,277        | 19,923        | 1,000        |               |

| PLANT OPERATION COSTS                | 2021<br>Bud |           | 2021<br>Actu |           | 2022<br>Bud |           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                                      | Income      | Expense   | Income       | Expense   | Income      | Expense   |
|                                      | \$          | \$        | \$           | \$        | \$          | \$        |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                |             |           |              |           |             |           |
| 14301 Parts & Repairs                |             | 92,800    |              | 108,286   |             | 144,153   |
| 14302 Grader Blades & Cutting Points |             | 10,000    |              | 10,165    |             | 17,500    |
| 14303 Insurance - Plant              |             | 26,871    |              | 26,707    |             | 30,713    |
| 14304 Fuel & Oils                    |             | 206,523   |              | 225,455   |             | 238,724   |
| 14305 Tyres And Tubes                |             | 64,780    |              | 25,217    |             | 104,000   |
| 14307 Internal Repair Wages          |             | 31,685    |              | 58,058    |             | 45,935    |
| 14308 Licences - Plant               |             | 9,546     |              | 9,875     |             | 13,473    |
| 14509 Depreciation - Plant           |             | 270,107   |              | 234,155   |             | 167,417   |
| Recovered Amounts                    |             |           |              |           |             |           |
| 14320 Plant Costs Allocated to Works |             | (712,312) |              | (604,430) |             | (761,915) |
| OPERATING REVENUE                    |             |           |              |           |             |           |
| 14432 Diesel Fuel Rebate             | 35,000      |           | 46,592       |           | 42,000      |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 35,000      | 0         | 46,592       | 93,489    | 42,000      | 0         |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                  |             |           |              |           |             |           |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                      |             |           |              |           |             |           |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 0           | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0           | 0         |
| TOTAL - PLANT OPERATION COSTS        | 35,000      | 0         | 46,592       | 93,489    | 42,000      | 0         |

| STOCK, FUELS & OILS                      | 2021<br>Bud |           | 2021-22<br>Actual |           | 2022-23<br>Budget |           |  |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--|
|                                          | Income      | Expense   | Income            | Expense   | Income            | Expense   |  |
|                                          | \$          | \$        | \$                | \$        | \$                | \$        |  |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                    |             |           |                   |           |                   |           |  |
| 14401 Purchase Of Stock Materials        |             | 210,000   |                   | 149,156   |                   | 210,000   |  |
| 14402 Stock Allocated To Works And Plant |             | (210,000) |                   | (187,330) |                   | (210,000) |  |
| OPERATING REVENUE                        |             |           |                   |           |                   |           |  |
| 14430 Sale Of Stock                      | 300         |           | 175               |           | 300               |           |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                | 300         | 0         | 175               | (38,174)  | 300               | 0         |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                      |             |           |                   |           |                   |           |  |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                          |             |           |                   |           |                   |           |  |
| SUB-TOTAL                                | 0           | 0         | 0                 | 0         | 0                 | 0         |  |
| TOTAL - STOCK, FUELS & OILS              | 300         | 0         | 175               | (38,174)  | 300               | 0         |  |

| <u>OSH Prog</u>                         | <b>gram and Trainng</b><br>Includes staff time for attending training and meetings for OSH,<br>drug and alcohol testing provision and the review and updating of OSH<br>procedures and policies including SWIMS and JSA's as required by Law. | \$<br>40,  | 000 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|
| <u>Relocati</u>                         | on Expenses<br>Provision made for the reimbursement to employees for relocating to<br>Morawa for employment purposes as agreed.                                                                                                               | \$<br>5,   | 000 |
| <u>Motor Ve</u><br>P252<br>P242<br>P293 | Ambiene Costs - Admin<br>Motor vehicle repairs, maintenance, insurance, registration and fuel costs<br>CEO Vehicle<br>EMCCS Vehicle<br>EMWA Vehicle                                                                                           | \$<br>22,  | 000 |
| <u>Consultc</u>                         | Provision made for consultancy services<br>Financial Management Support<br>Provision of Temporary staff when required<br>ITC Review - Cyber Security<br>Disability Inclusion Plan<br>Masterplanning<br>Reg 17 Review                          | \$<br>125, | 000 |
| <u>Office Bu</u><br>B14615              | <b>Jilding Maintenance</b><br>Includes maintenance, cleaning, power and water                                                                                                                                                                 | \$<br>55,  | 000 |
| <u>Comput</u>                           | er Software Support and Licences<br>IT Vision - Synergysoft and Altus annual fees<br>Infinitum - ITC Support and software licences<br>New Software installation & Support                                                                     | \$<br>150, | 000 |

154

| ADMINISTRATION                                    | 2021<br>Buc | 1-22<br>dget | 2021<br>Ac | l-22<br>tual | 2022<br>Buc | 2-23<br>Iget |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                                   | Income      | Expense      | Income     | Expense      | Income      | Expense      |
|                                                   | \$          | \$           | \$         | \$           | \$          | \$           |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                             |             |              |            |              |             |              |
| 14600 Salaries & Wages - Admin                    |             | 753,640      |            | 616,664      |             | 824,809      |
| 14601 Leave Liability To Other Shires             |             | 0            |            | 14,729       |             | 0            |
| 14602 Superannuation - Admin                      |             | 109,644      |            | 75,668       |             | 123,451      |
| 14604 Personal Professional Development           |             | 10,000       |            | 4,127        |             | 10,000       |
| 14605 Staff Uniform Expense - Admin               |             | 4,500        |            | 555          |             | 3,000        |
| 14606 Osh Programme & Training - Admin            |             | 57,500       |            | 27,988       |             | 40,000       |
| 14607 Fringe Benefits Tax - Admin                 |             | 22,500       |            | 24,723       |             | 22,500       |
| 14608 Relocation Expenses - Admin                 |             | 5,000        |            | 131          |             | 5,000        |
| 14609 Insurance Premiums - Admin                  |             | 30,218       |            | 31,413       |             | 36,525       |
| 14610 Conference Expenses - Admin                 |             | 7,750        |            | 3,177        |             | 7,750        |
| 14611 Motor Vehicle Expenses - Admin              |             | 22,000       |            | 17,198       |             | 22,000       |
| 14612 Travel & Accommodation - Admin              |             | 4,000        |            | 1,801        |             | 4,000        |
| 14613 Housing Costs Allocated - Admin             |             | 68,000       |            | 49,314       |             | 66,246       |
| 14614 Consultancy Services - Admin                |             | 90,000       |            | 75,781       |             | 125,000      |
| 14615 Office Building Maintenance - Admin         |             | 45,000       |            | 38,640       |             | 55,000       |
| 14616 Archive & Records Storage                   |             | 1,500        |            | 1,339        |             | 2,000        |
| 14617 Office Equipment Maintenance - Admin        |             | 2,500        |            | 425          |             | 1,500        |
| 14618 Office Equipment Purchases Expensed         |             | 8,000        |            | 8,747        |             | 8,000        |
| 14619 Computer Maintenance Expense                |             | 25,000       |            | 19,472       |             | 25,000       |
| 14620 Computer Software Support & Licenses        |             | 145,000      |            | 96,112       |             | 150,000      |
| 14621 Miscellaneous/Other Office Expenses         |             | 5,000        |            | 3,879        |             | 6,000        |
| 14622 Photocopier Finance Expenses                |             | 3,000        |            | 1,934        |             | 0            |
| 14623 Telecommunications - Admin                  |             | 34,000       |            | 25,414       |             | 34,000       |
| 14624 Legal Expenses Administration               |             | 15,000       |            | 2,855        |             | 10,000       |
| 14625 Postage & Freight                           |             | 10,000       |            | 12,935       |             | 15,000       |
| 14626 Printing & Stationery - Admin               |             | 16,000       |            | 15,270       |             | 18,000       |
| 14627 Advertising - Admin                         |             | 21,000       |            | 10,408       |             | 15,000       |
| 14628 Provision/Write Off Sundry Debtors          |             | 5,000        |            | 1,617        |             | 5,000        |
| 14629 Bank Fees And Charges & Interest Expense    |             | 10,000       |            | 8,239        |             | 10,000       |
| 14630 Depreciation - Admin                        |             | 40,000       |            | 98,135       |             | 31,167       |
| 14638 Loss On Disposal Of Assets - Administration |             | 70,057       |            | 0            |             | 0            |
| Recovered Amounts                                 |             |              |            |              |             |              |
| 14639 ABC Allocations Across Programs             |             | (1,640,809)  |            | (1,245,801)  |             | (1,675,948)  |

### Shire of Morawa SCHEDULE 14 - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES Budget for Period Ended

30 June 2023

| ADMINISTRATION Cont'd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2021     | -22                              | 2021     | -22                                         | 2022-  | -23                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bud      | get                              | Act      | ual                                         | Budg   | get                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Income   | Expense                          | Income   | Expense                                     | Income | Expense                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$       | \$                               | \$       | \$                                          | \$     | \$                                    |
| OPERATING REVENUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                                  |          |                                             |        |                                       |
| 14640 Income Relating To Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10,000   |                                  | 213,295  |                                             | 10,000 |                                       |
| 14641 Leave Liability From Other Shires                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0        |                                  | 0        |                                             | 0      |                                       |
| 14674 Profit On Disposal Of Assets - Admin                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0        |                                  | 1,416    |                                             | 0      |                                       |
| SUB-TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10,000   | 0                                | 214,711  | 42,889                                      | 10,000 | 0                                     |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE<br>14651 Furniture & Equipment<br>14652 Trf To Aged Care Units (Excl. 1-4) Reserve<br>14654 Trf Interest To Leave Reserve<br>14655 Trf To Leave Reserve<br>14656 Trf To Capital Works Reserve<br>14657 Trf Interest To Capital Works Reserve |          | 0<br>0<br>499<br>5,000<br>0<br>0 |          | 19,417<br>153,143<br>411<br>5,000<br>0<br>0 |        | 0<br>948<br>5,000<br>100,000<br>1,466 |
| CAPITAL REVENUE<br>14670 Proceeds On Asset Disposal                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10.000   |                                  | 16.364   |                                             | 0      |                                       |
| 14671 Realisation On Asset Disposal                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (10,000) |                                  | (16,364) |                                             | 0      |                                       |
| SUB-TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0        | 5,499                            | 0        | 177,971                                     | 0      | 107,414                               |
| TOTAL - ADMINISTRATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10,000   | 5,499                            | 214,711  | 220,860                                     | 10,000 | 107,414                               |

| SALARIES & WAGES                     |        | 2021-22<br>Budget |        | 2021-22<br>Actual |        | -23<br>get |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|------------|
|                                      | Income | Expense           | Income | Expense           | Income | Expense    |
|                                      | \$     | \$                | \$     | \$                | \$     | \$         |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                |        |                   |        |                   |        |            |
| 14701 Gross Salaries & Wages         |        | 2,159,056         |        | 1,972,152         |        | 2,364,012  |
| 14702 Worker'S Comp Wages            |        | 0                 |        | 0                 |        | (          |
| 14715 Less Sal & Wages Aloc To Works |        | (2,159,056)       |        | (1,972,152)       |        | (2,364,012 |
| OPERATING REVENUE                    |        |                   |        |                   |        |            |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 0      | 0                 | 0      | 0                 | 0      |            |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                  |        |                   |        |                   |        |            |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                      |        |                   |        |                   |        |            |
| SUB-TOTAL                            | 0      | 0                 | 0      | 0                 | 0      |            |
| TOTAL - SALARIES & WAGES             | 0      | 0                 | 0      | 0                 | 0      |            |

| Storm Do      | image - Cyclone                                |              | \$<br>-      |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|               | Expenses due to Cyclone Seroja                 |              |              |
| B1481         | Opening Up                                     |              |              |
| B14810        | Cleanup and debris removal                     |              |              |
| B14811        | Administration assistance - DRFWA claim        |              |              |
| <u>Income</u> |                                                |              |              |
|               | Income Received from DRFWA                     | \$<br>75,000 |              |
| Insuranc      | <u>e Claim Expenses</u>                        |              | \$<br>75,000 |
|               | Insurance claim expenses due to Cyclone Seroja |              |              |
| B14821        | Fencing repairs - Insurance claims             |              |              |
| B14822        | Roof & ceiling repairs - Insurance claims      |              |              |
| B14823        | Shed repairs - Insurance claims                |              |              |
| B14824        | Sign replacement - Insurance claims            |              |              |
| B14825        | Shade sail repairs - Insurance claims          |              |              |
| B14826        | General repairs - Insurance claims             |              |              |
| Income        |                                                |              |              |
| meome         | Income Received from LGIS for insurance claim  | \$<br>50,000 |              |

| UNCLASSIFIED                              | 2021<br>Bud |         | 2021<br>Act |         | 2022<br>Bud |         |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                                           | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense | Income      | Expense |
|                                           | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      | \$          | \$      |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE                     |             |         |             |         |             |         |
| 14802 Other Expenses - Unclassified       |             | 0       |             | 0       |             | 0       |
| 14810 Storm Damage - Cyclone              |             | 200,000 |             | 18,271  |             | 0       |
| 14820 Insurance Claim Expenses            |             | 150,000 |             | 278,593 |             | 75,000  |
| 14821 Insurance Claim Excess Payment      |             | 100,000 |             | 0       |             | 0       |
| OPERATING REVENUE                         |             |         |             |         |             |         |
| 14830 Income - Unclassified               | 5,000       |         | 7,667       |         | 1,000       |         |
| 14831 Lot 501 White Ave (Wnr Mining Camp) | 1,000       |         | 1,741       |         | 0           |         |
| 14832 Income - DRFAWA Claims              | 170,000     |         | 0           |         | 75,000      |         |
| 14833 Insurance Claim Reimbursements      | 150,000     |         | 100,000     |         | 50,000      |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                 | 326,000     | 450,000 | 109,408     | 296,864 | 126,000     | 75,000  |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                       |             |         |             |         |             |         |
| CAPITAL REVENUE                           |             |         |             |         |             |         |
| SUB-TOTAL                                 | 0           | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0           | 0       |
| TOTAL - UNCLASSIFIED                      | 326,000     | 450,000 | 109,408     | 296,864 | 126,000     | 75,000  |



# SCHEDULE OF FEES AND CHARGES 2022-2023

# **Fees and Charges**

Each year Council is required to determine fees and charges for services it provides. In the setting of the fees for its goods and services, the Council is endeavouring to adopt a "user-pays" principle, while being ever mindful of the capacity of the client to pay the fees being set out. Accordingly, the fees set by Council in some cases will not recover the full cost of providing the goods and services. The fees and charges are made up of fees provided under relevant Acts and fees determined by Council.

Section 6.16 (1) of the Local Government Act 1995 (Act), provides that " a Council may charge and recover an approved fee for any service it provides."

Section 6.16 (2) describes the services for which an approved fee may be charged. These include:

- Allowing admission to any building or enclosure.
- Supplying a service or carrying out work at the request of a person.
- Giving information.
- Receiving and application for approval, granting approval, making an inspection and issuing a licence,
  permit, authorisation or certificate.
- Supplying goods.
- Such other service as may be prescribed.

#### Effect of other Acts

Section 6.18 (1) If the amount of a fee for a service is determined under another Act:

- Council may not determine an amount that is inconsistent with the amount determined under the other written law or Act, and
- Council may not charge a fee in addition to the amount determined under the otherwritten law or Act.

Section 6.19 (2) If the charging of a fee for a service is prohibited under another Act, a Council must not charge a fee for the service under this Act.

While every effort has been made to cover all fees and charges applicable to 2022-2023, a need may arise to introduce a new fee or charge that is unforeseen at this time. Changes to the application of GST may occur if the current legislation changes during the year. Any changes to the application of the GST will be altered as soon as notification is received.

The Statutory fees and charges that have been included in this document are the last advertised charges that were available to Council at the time of producing this document and may change on 1 July 2022.

# **Fees and Charges**

### Establishment of a Fee or Charge

The key steps to identifying a fee or charge are:

- Identifying which activities, functions or programs to which a fee or charge will apply.
- Identifying the full cost of providing the service.
- Identifying and quantifying Community Service Obligations.
- Confirming and agreed pricing policy for the Council.
- Confirming the agreed fee or charge to be levied.
- Confirming if any subsidies on the fee or charge will apply.

The fees and charges included in this document will be charged to all of Council's clients that avail themselves of the Council's goods and services.

Codes have been used to distinguish between each policy (as shown below), and these appear beside the various fees contained in this document to be charged in the ensuing year.

### A These items are priced at the figure stipulated by legislation.

At the time of adoption, fees classified as Type A, that is fees charged under relevant legislation were current. Subsequent changes to legislation may alter the price and the new price will be added to the Fees and Charges schedule commencing from the date authorised by the amended legislation

**B** These items are priced so as to return a total cost recovery for the activities provided.

**C** These items are priced to cover the cost of the item plus normal commercial mark-ups.

**D** These items are priced below the cost of providing this activity as Council considers that full cost recovery would deprive members of the community of the ability to participate/ enjoy these activities.

### **Goods and Services Tax**

Those goods and/or services that are subject to GST have been identified in the attached Schedule of Fees and Charges by the description of Taxable and have GST included in the price.

### **Commercial Sensitivity**

Where a fee or charge can be subjected to commercial competition, the cost of such charges has been classified as "Price on Application" (POA) to ensure Council's competitive position. A quotation can be supplied that will list the various components of the fee or charge on request.

|                |                                                                                                                     | SHIRE OR M                         | ORAV             | VA                        |             |               |               |      |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|                | F                                                                                                                   | ees and Charges for                | r <b>2022-</b> : | 2023                      |             |               |               |      |
| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                         | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws | GST<br>Status    | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit        | 2021-2022     | 2022-2023     | GST  |
|                | SCHEDULE 3 - GENERAL PURPOSE                                                                                        |                                    |                  |                           |             |               |               |      |
| 03137.156      | Rates & Charges                                                                                                     |                                    | CIT              |                           |             |               |               |      |
|                | Rates Enquiry - Conveyancers                                                                                        | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | В                         | certificate | 40.00         | 40.00         | -    |
|                | Enquiry into Rates, Orders & Requisitions                                                                           | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | В                         | enquiry     | 115.00        | 120.00        | -    |
|                | Urgency Fee - Rates Enquiry to be available within 24 hrs (additional)                                              | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | В                         | certificate | 56.00         | 59.00         | -    |
|                | Interest Rate for Overdue Rates                                                                                     | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                |                  | С                         | %           | 5.50%         | 5.50%         | -    |
|                | Request for Copy of Property Details by other Authorities                                                           | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | С                         | each        | 250.00        | 250.00        | -    |
|                | Record Searches - Searches involving over<br>14 minutes investigation. Pro-rata charge is<br>\$19.00 per 15 minutes | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | В                         | 15 minutes  | 18.00         | 19.00         | -    |
|                | Printing or emailing Multiple Rates - Current<br>Year                                                               | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | В                         | сору        | 10.00         | 10.00         | -    |
|                | Printing or emailing Multiple Rates -<br>Previous Years                                                             | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | В                         | сору        | 20.00         | 20.00         | -    |
|                | History Transaction Listing - Rates                                                                                 | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | В                         | сору        | 15.00         | 15.00         | -    |
|                | Dishonoured Payment (Cheque or Direct<br>Debit) Charge                                                              | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | В                         | transaction | Cost Recovery | Cost Recovery | -    |
|                | Instalment Option Administration Fee                                                                                | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | В                         | instalment  | 5.00          | 5.00          | -    |
|                | Instalment Option Interest Rate                                                                                     | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>exempt    | С                         | %           | 5.50%         | 5.50%         |      |
|                | Special Payment Arrangement<br>Administration fee                                                                   | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>exempt    | С                         | year        | 30.00         | 30.00         | -    |
|                | Debt Recovery Charges                                                                                               | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | В                         | assessment  | Cost Recovery | Cost Recovery |      |
|                | SCHEDULE 4 - GOVERNANCE                                                                                             |                                    |                  |                           |             |               |               |      |
| 04230.156      | Administration Charges                                                                                              |                                    | 1                | 1                         | 1           |               |               |      |
|                | Photocopies - Black & White per page - A4                                                                           | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         | page        | 0.60          | 0.60          | 0.05 |
|                | Photocopies - Black & White per page - A3                                                                           | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         | page        | 0.70          | 0.70          | 0.06 |
|                | Photocopies - Black & White per page - A4<br>Double Sided                                                           | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         | page        | 0.80          | 0.80          | 0.07 |
|                | Photocopies - Black & White per page - A3<br>Double Sided                                                           | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         | page        | 1.40          | 1.40          | 0.13 |
|                | Photocopies - Colour per page - A4                                                                                  | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         | page        | 1.20          | 1.20          | 0.11 |
|                | Photocopies - Colour per page - A3                                                                                  | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         | page        | 1.70          | 1.70          | 0.15 |
|                | Photocopies - Colour per page - A4 Double<br>Sided                                                                  | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         | page        | 1.70          | 1.70          | 0.15 |
|                | Photocopies - Colour per page - A3 Double<br>Sided                                                                  | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         | page        | 3.30          | 3.30          | 0.30 |
|                | If Own Paper Supplied or Over 1,000 Copies<br>a Price Reduction of 50% Applies                                      | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         |             | As negotiated | As negotiated |      |
|                | Copies of Council Meeting<br>Agenda/Minutes - Printed per Meeting.                                                  | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | D                         | сору        | 12.00         | 12.00         | -    |
|                | Copies of Council Meeting<br>Agenda/Minutes - Emailed per Meeting.<br>Copies of Council Meeting                     | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | D                         | сору        | No Charge     | No Charge     | -    |
|                |                                                                                                                     | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>Exempt    | D                         | year        | 60.00         | 60.00         | -    |
|                | Copies of House Plans held on File.                                                                                 | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | В                         | transaction | 80.00         | 80.00         | 7.27 |
|                | Copies of Sewerage Plans held on file                                                                               | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | В                         | transaction | 20.00         | 20.00         | 1.82 |
| 14640.121      | Secretarial Work                                                                                                    | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 80.00         | 80.00         | 7.27 |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                    | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit    | 2021-2022            | 2022-2023            | GST   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 04131.156      | Hire of Council Chambers                                                       | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable       | D                         | day     | 300.00               | 300.00               | 27.27 |
| 04131.156      | Hire of Equipment Fee (Electronic<br>Whiteboard)                               | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable       | В                         | day     | 29.00                | 30.00                | 2.73  |
| 04131.156      | Bond on PA System and Portable Projector                                       | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | GST<br>exempt |                           | hire    | 250.00               | 250.00               | -     |
| 04131.156      | Equipment Hire Fee - Public Address System                                     | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable       | D                         | day     | 29.00                | 30.00                | 2.73  |
| 04131.156      | Equipment Hire Fee - Power Point Projector<br>& Screen                         | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                | Taxable       | D                         | day     | 29.00                | 30.00                | 2.73  |
| 04230.156      | Freedom of Information                                                         |                                    |               |                           |         |                      |                      |       |
|                | GIPA Information Act Application Fee -<br>Access to Records (personal affairs) | FOI Act                            | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | issue   | No Charge            | No Charge            | -     |
|                | GIPA Information Act Application Fee - All other requests                      | FOI Act                            | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | issue   | 30.00                | 30.00                | -     |
|                | Charge for Staff Member's Time Dealing<br>With Application (pro-rata)          | FOI Act                            | GST<br>exempt | А                         | hour    | 30.00                | 30.00                | -     |
|                | Charge for Access Time Supervised by Staff<br>Member (pro rata)                | FOI Act                            | GST<br>exempt | А                         | hour    | 30.00                | 30.00                | -     |
|                | Photocopying Charges - Staff Time (pro<br>rata)                                | FOI Act                            | GST<br>exempt | А                         | hour    | 30.00                | 30.00                | -     |
|                | Photocopying Charges                                                           | FOI Act                            | GST<br>exempt | А                         | page    | 0.20                 | 0.20                 | -     |
|                | Duplication of Information Including<br>Transportation Costs                   | FOI Act                            | GST<br>exempt | В                         | issue   | Cost Recovery        | Cost Recovery        | -     |
|                | SCHEDULE 5 - LAW, ORDER & PUBL                                                 | IC SAFETY                          |               |                           |         | '<br>'               |                      |       |
|                | Animal Control                                                                 |                                    |               |                           |         |                      |                      |       |
| 05220.156      | Microchipping Dog/Cat                                                          | Dog Act 1976 / Cat Act 2011        | Taxable       | В                         | animal  | At Cost              | At Cost              |       |
|                | Dog/Cat Surrender Fee                                                          | Dog Act 1976 / Cat Act 2011        | Taxable       | С                         | animal  | 70.00                | 70.00                | 6.36  |
|                | Surrender Fee - Litter of Puppies/Kittens                                      | Dog Act 1976 / Cat Act 2011        | Taxable       | В                         | litter  | 80.00                | 80.00                | 7.27  |
|                | Impounding Fee                                                                 | Dog Act 1976 / Cat Act 2011        | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | animal  | 100.00               | 100.00               | -     |
|                | Daily Maintenance Fee - Sustenance per<br>Animal                               | Dog Act 1976 / Cat Act 2011        | Taxable       | С                         | day     | 20.00                | 20.00                | 1.82  |
|                | Authorised Destruction of Dog/Cat                                              | Dog Act 1976 / Cat Act 2011        | Taxable       | В                         | animal  | 55.00                | 55.00                | 5.00  |
|                | Kennel Registration Fee                                                        | Dog Act 1976 / Cat Act 2011        | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | licence | 220.00               | 220.00               | -     |
| 05221.156      | Dog Registration Unsterilised - 1 Year                                         | Dog Act 1976                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 50.00                | 50.00                | -     |
|                | Dog Registration Unsterilised - 3 Years                                        | Dog Act 1976                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 120.00               | 120.00               | -     |
|                | Dog Registration Unsterilised - Lifetime                                       | Dog Act 1976                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 250.00               | 250.00               | -     |
|                | Dog Registration Sterilised - 1 Year                                           | Dog Act 1976                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 20.00                | 20.00                | -     |
|                | Dog Registration Sterilised - 3 Years                                          | Dog Act 1976                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 42.50                | 42.50                | -     |
|                | Dog Registration Sterilised - Lifetime                                         | Dog Act 1976                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 100.00               | 100.00               | -     |
|                | Pensioner Fees for Dog Registration                                            | Dog Act 1976                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 50% of above<br>fees | 50% of above<br>fees | -     |
|                | NEW Dog Registration for 1 Year Paid After<br>1 May                            | Dog Act 1976                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 50% of above<br>fees | 50% of above<br>fees | -     |
|                | Keeping More Than Prescribed Number of<br>Dogs                                 | Dog Act 1976                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | offence | 200.00               | 200.00               | -     |
|                | Cat Registration Sterilised & Microchipped -<br>1 Year                         | Cat Act 2011                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 20.00                | 20.00                | -     |
|                | Cat Registration Sterilised & Microchipped -<br>3 Years                        | Cat Act 2011                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 42.50                | 42.50                | -     |
|                | Cat Registration Sterilised & Microchipped -<br>Lifetime                       | Cat Act 2011                       | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | animal  | 100.00               | 100.00               | -     |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                               | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws      | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit        | 2021-2022     | 2022-2023     | GST   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| 05225.156      | Other Public Safety and Order                                                                                                                             |                                         |               | <u>.</u>                  |             |               | <u> </u>      |       |
|                | Abandoned Motor Vehicles - Impound Fee                                                                                                                    | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                     | Taxable       | В                         | vehicle     | 110.00        | 115.00        | 10.45 |
|                | Towing Vehicle                                                                                                                                            | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                     | Taxable       | В                         | vehicle     | Cost Recovery | Cost Recovery |       |
|                | Towing Vehicle - Burnt Out                                                                                                                                | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                     | Taxable       | В                         | vehicle     | Cost Recovery | Cost Recovery |       |
|                | Towing Vehicle - Heavy Vehicle (Bus or<br>Truck)                                                                                                          | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                     | Taxable       | В                         | vehicle     | Cost Recovery | Cost Recovery |       |
| 07430.156      | SCHEDULE 7 - HEALTH                                                                                                                                       |                                         |               |                           |             |               |               |       |
| 07430.151      | Food Vendor's Licence                                                                                                                                     | Food Act 2008                           | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | licence     | 100.00        | 100.00        | -     |
|                | Section 39 Certificate (Liquor Control Act<br>1988)                                                                                                       | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | certificate | 135.00        | 140.00        | -     |
|                | Inspections, reports, notices and other Shire<br>actions relating to licences & registrations<br>where cost is not covered by other Acts &<br>regulations | s. 6.16 LG Act 1995                     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | report      | 85.00         | 90.00         | -     |
| 07430.156      | <b>Environmental Health Application</b>                                                                                                                   | Processing                              |               |                           |             |               |               |       |
|                | s107(3) Notification of Business Exemption<br>from Registration 9e.g. Non-Profit Sausage<br>Sizzle)                                                       | Food Act 2008 / Food Regulation<br>2009 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application | No Charge     | No Charge     | -     |
|                | s.107(3) Notification of Food Business                                                                                                                    | Food Act 2008                           | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | business    | 75.00         | 75.00         | -     |
|                | s.113 Notification of Business Ceasing, Being<br>Sold or Increased Risk Profile                                                                           | Food Act 2008                           | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | premises    | Cost Recovery | Cost Recovery | -     |
|                | s.110 (4)(b) Application for Registration of<br>Temporary Food Business/ Store/Stall Only<br>(Includes Annual Admin Fee)                                  | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | application | 160.00        | 165.00        | -     |
|                | s.110 (4)(b) Application for Registration of<br>Small Food Business - Mobile, Home Based/<br>Stall (Includes Annual Admin Fee)                            | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | application | 206.00        | 215.00        | -     |
|                | s.110 (4)(b) Application for Registration of<br>Medium Food Business - Café/Restaurant<br>(Includes Annual Admin Fee)                                     | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | application | 263.00        | 274.00        | -     |
|                | s.110 (4)(b) Application for Registration of<br>Large Food Business - Major Manufacturer<br>/Supermarket (Includes Annual Admin Fee)                      | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | application | 315.00        | 328.00        | -     |
|                | Inspection of Large Food Premises (Major<br>Manufacturer / Supermarket)                                                                                   | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Inspection  | 155.00        | 155.00        | -     |
|                | Inspection of medium premises ( café /<br>restaurant)                                                                                                     | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Inspection  | 105.00        | 105.00        | -     |
|                | Inspection of small premises (home<br>based/mobile/stall), minor brief follow up<br>inspection, vary conditions                                           | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Inspection  | 52.00         | 52.00         | -     |
|                | Brief follow-up inspection of food premises                                                                                                               | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Inspection  | 52.00         | 52.00         | -     |
|                | Annual administration fee for registered<br>food business (does not apply to market<br>stalls or temporary premises)                                      | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Inspection  | 105.00        | 105.00        | -     |
|                | Inspection of animal food processing<br>premises or retail pet meat shop (food<br>Regulations 2008 Part 5, Division 4)                                    | Food Act 2008 & s. 6.16 LG Act 1995     | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Inspection  | 105.00        | 105.00        | _     |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                         | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws                                          | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit        | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | GST   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 07430.156      | Hawkers/Stall Holders/Traders                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |               |                           |             |           |           |       |
|                | Application for hawker/trader/stall holder<br>licence (fundraiser for community<br>association)                                                     | Local Government Act s.29.3                                                 |               |                           |             | No Charge | No Charge | -     |
|                | Annual application for market/stall licence                                                                                                         | Local Government Act s.29.3                                                 | Taxable       | В                         | Licence     | 33.00     | 35.00     | 3.18  |
|                | Annual application for hawker, trader or stall holder's licence                                                                                     | Local Government Act s.29.3                                                 | Taxable       | В                         | Licence     | 309.00    | 320.00    | 29.09 |
|                | Application for one day market/event stall<br>licence (24 hour)                                                                                     | Local Government Act Local Laws                                             | Taxable       | В                         | Licence     | 10.00     | 10.00     | 0.91  |
|                | Annual application for a Member's stall holders licence                                                                                             | Local Government Act Local Laws                                             | Taxable       | В                         | Licence     | 20.00     | 20.00     | 1.82  |
|                | Request to amend hawker, trader or stall holder's licence (market/event stall)                                                                      | Local Government Act Local Laws                                             | Taxable       | В                         | Licence     | 33.00     | 35.00     | 3.18  |
|                | Request to amend hawker, trader or stall holder's licence (other)                                                                                   | Local Government Act Local Laws                                             | Taxable       | В                         | Licence     | 309.00    | 320.00    | 29.09 |
| 07430.156      | Caravan Parks and Camping Gro                                                                                                                       | ounds                                                                       |               |                           |             |           |           |       |
|                | Application or renewal of licence. Minimum<br>\$200. (Calculate Transit site each by \$6.00,<br>\$3.00 per camp site & \$1.50 per overflow<br>site) | s.7 - Caravan Parks & Camping<br>Grounds Act 1995                           | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | Licence     | POA       | POA       | -     |
|                | Renewal of Licence application received<br>within 28 days from expiry of licence - late<br>fee                                                      | s.9 - Caravan Parks & Camping<br>Grounds Act 1995                           | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Licence     | 20.00     | 20.00     | -     |
|                | Application for temporary licence. \$100.00 plus pro-rata amount of application fee.                                                                | Caravan Parks & Camping<br>Grounds Act 1995. Reg 54                         | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Licence     | POA       | POA       | -     |
|                | Transfer of Licence                                                                                                                                 | Caravan Parks & Camping<br>Grounds Act 1995. Reg 55                         | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Licence     | 100.00    | 100.00    | -     |
|                | Letter of approval for park home and/or<br>hard annex relating to Caravan Park and<br>Camping licence                                               | Caravan Parks & Camping<br>Grounds Act 1995                                 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Licence     | 100.00    | 100.00    | -     |
| 07430.156      | Public Buildings                                                                                                                                    |                                                                             |               |                           |             |           |           |       |
|                | Application for approval to construct, alter<br>or extend public building/place (Risk<br>Management Plan not required)                              | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & s.6.16 LG Act<br>1995 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 100.00    | 105.00    | -     |
|                | Application for approval to construct, alter<br>or extend public building/place (Risk<br>Management Plan required)                                  | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & s.6.16 LG Act<br>1996 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 300.00    | 312.00    | -     |
|                | Application (R5) for certificate of approval where s.176 application has been made                                                                  | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & LG Act s.6.16         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 30.00     | 32.00     | -     |
|                | Application (R5) for certificate of approval<br>where s.176 application has not been<br>made                                                        | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & LG Act s.6.16         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 50.00     | 52.00     | -     |
|                | Application (R9(3)) to vary certificate of<br>approval (increased capacity for large<br>licensed premises) - includes inspection                    | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & LG Act s.6.17         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 250.00    | 260.00    | -     |
|                | Application (R9(1)) to vary certificate of approval (other) - includes inspection                                                                   | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & LG Act s.6.18         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 50.00     | 52.00     | -     |
|                | Submission of emergency evacuation plan<br>for approval (R26)                                                                                       | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & LG Act s.6.19         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 130.00    | 136.00    | -     |
|                | Inspection of small public buildings (<100<br>persons enclosed venue or <400 persons<br>outdoor venue)                                              | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & LG Act s.6.20         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 100.00    | 105.00    | -     |
|                | Inspection of medium public buildings (100 -<br>400 persons enclosed venue or 400 - 1,000<br>persons outdoor venue)                                 | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & LG Act s.6.21         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 200.00    | 208.00    | -     |
|                | Inspection of large public buildings (> 400<br>persons enclosed venue or >1,000 persons<br>outdoor venue)                                           | s.176 Health (Public Buildings)<br>Regulations 1992 & LG Act s.6.22         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 300.00    | 312.00    | -     |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                               | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws                                                                                                                                                                     | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit        | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | GST |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| 07430.156      | Water Sampling                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                           |             |           |           |     |
|                | Aquatic facility water sampling/testing - per<br>facility, per visit                                                                                      | s.21 Health (Aquatic Facilities)<br>Regulations 2007                                                                                                                                                   | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Test        | 25.00     | 25.00     | -   |
|                | Private water supply assessment                                                                                                                           | s.131 Health Act (close water<br>supply); s.150 Health Act (lodging<br>houses); s.27 Health Local Law<br>(private water supplies), Food Act<br>2008 and/or Caravan parks &<br>Camping Grounds Act 1995 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | Assessment  | 80.00     | 80.00     | -   |
|                | Aquatic facility CODE COMPLIANCE<br>INSPECTION AUDIT - per facility, per report                                                                           | s.21 Health (Aquatic Facilities)<br>Regulations 2007. s.6.16 LG Act<br>1995                                                                                                                            | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Inspection  | 110.00    | 115.00    | -   |
| 07430.156      | Lodging Houses                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | n.                        |             |           |           |     |
|                | Application (s.146) for registration - 20<br>rooms or less                                                                                                | s.344C Health Act 1911 & s.6.16 LG<br>Act 1995                                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 258.00    | 269.00    | -   |
|                | Application (s.146) for registration - 21<br>rooms or more                                                                                                | s.344C Health Act 1911 & s.6.16 LG<br>Act 1995                                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 309.00    | 322.00    | -   |
|                | Application (s.148) for registration - 20<br>rooms or less                                                                                                | s.344C Health Act 1911 & s.6.16 LG<br>Act 1995                                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 206.00    | 215.00    | -   |
|                | Application (s.148) for registration - 21<br>rooms or more                                                                                                | s.344C Health Act 1911 & s.6.16 LG<br>Act 1995                                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 258.00    | 269.00    | -   |
|                | Request to amend register                                                                                                                                 | s.344C Health Act 1911 & s.6.16 LG<br>Act 1995                                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 52.00     | 55.00     | -   |
|                | Inspection due to breach 20 rooms or less<br>(Extra to annual inspection fee)                                                                             | s.344C Health Act 1911 & s.6.16 LG<br>Act 1995                                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 155.00    | 162.00    | -   |
|                | Inspection due to breach 21 rooms or more<br>(Extra to annual inspection fee)                                                                             | s.344C Health Act 1911 & s.6.16 LG<br>Act 1995                                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 206.00    | 215.00    | -   |
| 07430.156      | Air-Handling and Water Systems                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                           |             |           |           |     |
|                | Application to install or substantially modify<br>air-handling system, water system or<br>cooling tower.                                                  | s.344C Health Act 1911 & s.6.16 LG<br>Act 1995                                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 186.00    | 194.00    | -   |
|                | Inspection of air-handling system, water<br>system or cooling tower where a breach<br>has occurred                                                        | s.344C Health Act 1911 & s.6.16 LG<br>Act 1995                                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Inspection  | 103.00    | 108.00    | -   |
| 07430.156      | Collection, Removal & Disposal of                                                                                                                         | Sewerage                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                           |             |           |           |     |
|                |                                                                                                                                                           | s.344C Health Act (Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) 1911                                                                                                                                                   | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Application | 118.00    | 118.00    | -   |
| 07430.156      | Offensive Trades                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                           |             |           |           |     |
|                | Annual application for registration of<br>offensive trade (s.187/191) -<br>Slaughterhouses                                                                | Health (Offensive Trade)<br>Regulations 1976 & Health Act 1911                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Application | 298.00    | 298.00    | -   |
|                | Annual application for registration of offensive trade (s.187/191) - Piggeries                                                                            | Health (Offensive Trade)<br>Regulations 1976 & Health Act 1911                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Application | 298.00    | 298.00    | -   |
|                | Annual application for registration of offensive trade (s.187/191) - Artificial manure depots                                                             | Health (Offensive Trade)<br>Regulations 1976 & Health Act 1911                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Application | 211.00    | 211.00    | -   |
|                | Annual application for registration of offensive trade (s.187/191) - Manure works                                                                         | Health (Offensive Trade)<br>Regulations 1976 & Health Act 1911                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Application | 211.00    | 211.00    | -   |
|                | Annual application for registration of<br>offensive trade (s.187/191) - Laundries & dry<br>cleaning establishments                                        | Health (Offensive Trade)<br>Regulations 1976 & Health Act 1911                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | Application | 147.00    | 147.00    | -   |
|                | Annual application for registration of<br>offensive trade (s.187/191) - Fish processing<br>establishments in which whole fish are<br>cleaned and prepared | Health (Offensive Trade)<br>Regulations 1976 & Health Act 1911                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | Application | 298.00    | 298.00    | -   |
|                | Annual application for registration of offensive trade (s.187/191) - Shellfish and crustacean processing establishments                                   | Health (Offensive Trade)<br>Regulations 1976 & Health Act 1911                                                                                                                                         | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | Application | 298.00    | 298.00    | -   |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                        | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws                             | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit        | 2021-2022     | 2022-2023     | GST   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
|                | Annual application for registration of<br>offensive trade (s.187/191) - Any other<br>offensive trade not specified | Health (Offensive Trade)<br>Regulations 1976 & Health Act 1911 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | Application | 298.00        | 298.00        | -     |
|                | Inspection where a breach has occurred (other than routine inspection)                                             | s.344C Health Act 1911                                         | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | Application | 155.00        | 160.00        | -     |
| 07330.156      | Abattoir Supervision                                                                                               |                                                                |               |                           |             |               | 11            |       |
|                | Meat inspection services - each visit                                                                              | Food Regulations 2009                                          | Taxable       | В                         | visit       | 73.00         | 75.00         | 6.82  |
| 08302.156      | SCHEDULE 8 - EDUCATION & WELFA                                                                                     | ARE                                                            |               |                           |             |               | 1             |       |
|                | Childcare Centre Rental                                                                                            | Agreement between parties                                      | Taxable       |                           | month       | per agreement | per agreement |       |
|                | SCHEDULE 9 - HOUSING FACILITIES                                                                                    |                                                                |               |                           |             |               |               |       |
| 09130.150      | Staff Housing                                                                                                      |                                                                |               |                           |             |               |               |       |
|                | Housing rental                                                                                                     | Agreement & Employment<br>Conditions                           | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
|                | Other Housing Rentals                                                                                              |                                                                |               |                           |             |               |               |       |
| 09234.150      | Doctor's residence (Waddilove Road)                                                                                | Agreement between parties                                      | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
| 09230.150      | Single quarters (3 units) Dreghorn Street                                                                          | Agreement between parties                                      | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
| 09233.150      | 78 Yewers Avenue                                                                                                   | Agreement between parties                                      | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
| 09232.150      | Lot 345 Grove Street (GEHA)                                                                                        | Agreement between parties                                      | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
|                | Aged Care Units                                                                                                    |                                                                |               |                           |             |               |               |       |
| 09335.156      | Unit 1 - Income and Asset tested - per week                                                                        | DPH Income Test                                                | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
| 09336.156      | Unit 2 - Income and Asset tested - per week                                                                        | DPH Income Test                                                | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
| 09337.156      | Unit 3 - Income and Asset tested - per week                                                                        | DPH Income Test                                                | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
| 09338.156      | Unit 4 - Income and Asset tested - per week                                                                        | DPH Income Test                                                | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
| 09339.156      | Unit 5 - Income and Asset tested - per week                                                                        | DPH Income Test                                                | GST Free      |                           | week        | per agreement | per agreement | -     |
| 09340.156      | Unit 6 - Non Asset tested - per week                                                                               | Market Rent                                                    | GST Free      |                           | week        | 250.00        | 250.00        | -     |
| 09340.156      | Unit 7 - Non Asset tested - per week                                                                               | Market Rent                                                    | GST Free      |                           | week        | 250.00        | 250.00        | -     |
| 09341.156      | Unit 8 - Non Asset tested - per week                                                                               | Market Rent                                                    | GST Free      |                           | week        | 250.00        | 250.00        | -     |
| 09341.156      | Unit 9 - Non Asset tested - per week                                                                               | Market Rent                                                    | GST Free      |                           | week        | 250.00        | 250.00        | -     |
|                | Entry Fee - Units 6 - 9 Policy                                                                                     | Retirement Villa Act 1992                                      | Taxable       |                           | unit        | POA           | POA           |       |
|                | SCHEDULE 10 - COMMUNITY AME                                                                                        | NITIES                                                         |               |                           |             |               |               |       |
| 10735.156      | Community Bus Hire                                                                                                 |                                                                |               |                           |             |               | 11            |       |
|                | Bond on hire of community bus                                                                                      | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                             | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each        | 300.00        | 300.00        | -     |
|                | Hire of community bus by community<br>group (per day) plus fuel (Refill prior to<br>returning)                     | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                             | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 78.00         | 82.00         | 7.45  |
|                | Hire of community bus by business (per<br>day) plus fuel (Refill prior to returning)                               | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                             | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 155.00        | 162.00        | 14.73 |
|                | Rubbish Removal Charges                                                                                            |                                                                |               |                           |             |               |               |       |
| 10130.157      | 240 Litre bin - residential service                                                                                |                                                                | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | service     | 407.00        | 431.00        | -     |
| 10231.157      | 240 Litre bin - commercial service                                                                                 |                                                                | GST           | В                         | service     | 815.00        | 863.00        | -     |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                             | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit        | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | GST   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 10131.156      | Sale of Bins                                                                                                            |                                    | J             |                           |             |           |           |       |
|                | 240 Litre green bin                                                                                                     | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 105.00    | 110.00    | 10.00 |
|                | Lids                                                                                                                    | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        |           | 25.00     | 2.27  |
|                | Other Parts as required                                                                                                 | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        |           | POA       |       |
| 10233.156      | Transfer Station Fees                                                                                                   |                                    |               | 1                         |             |           |           |       |
|                | General Refuse - up to a tandem trailer                                                                                 | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | load        | 42.00     | 44.00     | 4.00  |
|                | General Refuse - larger than a tandem<br>trailer / truck                                                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | load        | 42.00     | 44.00     | 4.00  |
|                | Separated Recyclables, clean fill or scrap<br>metal                                                                     | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | load        | No Charge | No Charge |       |
|                | Car tyres - without rims                                                                                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 5.00      | 6.00      | 0.55  |
|                | 4 x 4 Tyres - without rims                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 8.00      | 9.00      | 0.82  |
|                | Truck tyres - without rims                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 20.00     | 21.00     | 1.91  |
|                | 4 x 4 & car tyres with rims                                                                                             | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 15.00     | 16.00     | 1.45  |
|                | Truck tyres - with rims                                                                                                 | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 40.00     | 42.00     | 3.82  |
|                | Fridges, freezers, air conditioners and any other white goods gassed or degassed                                        | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 16.00     | 17.00     | 1.55  |
|                | Used oil - per litre                                                                                                    | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | litre       | 1.00      | 2.00      | 0.18  |
|                | Oil filters                                                                                                             | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each        | 2.00      | 3.00      | 0.27  |
|                | Uncontaminated green waste (no weeds)                                                                                   | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         |             | No Charge | No Charge |       |
|                | Problematic waste - includes waste that<br>requires additional handling eg. Animal<br>carcasses, construction waste etc | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | load        | 75.00     | 78.00     | 7.09  |
| 10233.157      | Emergency opening of landfill                                                                                           | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | request     | 75.00     | 78.00     | 7.09  |
| 10233.156      | Transfer Station Fees - Asbestos                                                                                        |                                    |               |                           | 1           |           | '<br>'    |       |
|                | Asbestos per cubic metre                                                                                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | cubic metre | 230.00    | 240.00    | 21.82 |
|                | Asbestos - Minimum Charge when less than<br>a cubic metre                                                               | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | load        | 230.00    | 240.00    | 21.82 |
| 10322.156      | Sewerage Charges<br>Non rateable properties connected to the se<br>service charge)                                      | ewer (set per Water Corporation    |               |                           |             |           |           |       |
|                | Class 1 Properties - Institutional,<br>Recreational, Educational, Religious or<br>public amenity type properties        |                                    |               |                           |             |           |           | -     |
| 10332.156      | First major fixture charge                                                                                              | Water Corporation                  | GST Free      | В                         | property    | 990.00    | 1,049.00  | -     |
| 10333.156      | Each additional major fixture                                                                                           | Water Corporation                  | GST Free      | В                         | property    | 427.00    | 452.00    | -     |
|                | Class 2 Properties - Properties owned and<br>operated by CBH for storage and handling<br>or grain & state               |                                    |               | В                         |             |           |           | -     |
|                | Headworks Charge                                                                                                        | Water Corporation                  | GST Free      | В                         | connection  | 1,190.00  | 1,238.00  | -     |
| 10331.156      | Mining camp WC (pan charge) for each<br>major fixture                                                                   | Water Corporation                  | GST Free      | В                         | each        | 730.00    | 773.00    | -     |
| 10337.156      | Septic tank fees                                                                                                        |                                    | GST Free      | В                         | each        | 293.00    | 305.00    | -     |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                               | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws                   | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | GST   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 10730.156      | Cemetery Fees                                                                                             | I                                                    |               |                           |      |           |           |       |
|                | On application for 'Form of Grant of Right of<br>Burial" for - (A)                                        |                                                      |               |                           |      |           |           |       |
|                | Land 2.4m x 1.2m selected by Applicant                                                                    | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 145.00    | 150.00    | 13.64 |
|                | Land 2.4m x 2.4m selected by Applicant                                                                    | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 180.00    | 190.00    | 17.27 |
|                | Land 2.4m x 3.6m selected by Applicant                                                                    | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 210.00    | 220.00    | 20.00 |
|                | Sinking Fee - On application for 'Form of<br>Order for Burial" for - (B)                                  |                                                      |               |                           |      |           |           | _     |
|                | Ordinary grave for an adult                                                                               | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 465.00    | 490.00    | 44.55 |
|                | Grave for any child under seven years of age                                                              | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 285.00    | 300.00    | 27.27 |
|                | Grave for any still born child                                                                            | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 190.00    | 200.00    | 18.18 |
|                | If graves are required to be sunk deeper<br>than 1.8m the following additional charges<br>are payable (B) |                                                      |               |                           |      |           |           | -     |
|                | First additional 0.3 metres                                                                               | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 55.00     | 60.00     | 5.45  |
|                | Second additional 0.3 metres                                                                              | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 75.00     | 80.00     | 7.27  |
|                | Third additional 0.3 metres                                                                               | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 95.00     | 100.00    | 9.09  |
|                | And so on in proportion for each additional 0.3 metres                                                    |                                                      |               |                           |      |           |           |       |
| 10730.156      | Re-opening Fees                                                                                           |                                                      |               | 1                         |      | J J       |           |       |
|                | Re-opening an ordinary grave for each<br>internment or exhumation (A)                                     |                                                      |               |                           |      |           |           |       |
|                | Ordinary grave of an adult                                                                                | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 380.00    | 400.00    | 36.36 |
|                | Ordinary grave of a child under seven years of age                                                        | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 230.00    | 240.00    | 21.82 |
|                | Ordinary grave of a still born child                                                                      | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 170.00    | 180.00    | 16.36 |
|                | Where removal of kerbing, tiles, grass etc is necessary per hour Pro-rata                                 | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | hour | 75.00     | 80.00     | 7.27  |
|                | Where removal of brick grave is necessary per hour Pro-rata                                               | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | hour | 145.00    | 150.00    | 13.64 |
|                | Where removal of any vault according to work required. \$150 minimum                                      | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | hour | 145.00    | 150.00    | 13.64 |
| 10730.156      | Extra Charges                                                                                             |                                                      | 1             | 1                         |      | 1         |           |       |
|                | Interment without 24 hours notice (A)                                                                     | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 345.00    | 360.00    | 32.73 |
|                | Interment not in usual hours of 8.30am -<br>4.30pm Monday to Friday (B)                                   | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 345.00    | 360.00    | 32.73 |
|                | Interment not in usual hours of 8.30am -<br>4.30pm Saturday, Sunday & Public<br>Holidays(B)               | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 460.00    | 480.00    | 43.64 |
|                | Exhumation (C)                                                                                            | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each | 345.00    | 360.00    | 32.73 |
|                |                                                                                                           |                                                      | 1             | 1                         |      | 1         |           |       |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                        | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws                   | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit          | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | GST    |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| 10730.156      | Miscellaneous Charges                                                              |                                                      |               |                           |               |           |           |        |
|                | Permission to erect a headstone and for kerbing                                    | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each          | 65.00     | 70.00     | -      |
|                | Permission to erect a monument                                                     | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each          | 95.00     | 100.00    | -      |
|                | Permission to erect a name plate                                                   | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each          | 45.00     | 50.00     | -      |
|                | Registration of Transfer of Form of Grant of<br>Right of Burial                    | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each          | 45.00     | 50.00     | -      |
|                | Copy of Grant of Burial                                                            | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each          | 35.00     | 40.00     | -      |
|                | Grave number plate                                                                 | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 65.00     | 70.00     | 6.36   |
|                | Funeral Directors Annual Licence                                                   | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | licence       | 75.00     | 80.00     | -      |
|                | Making a search of the register                                                    | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | search        | 20.00     | 20.00     | -      |
|                | Copy of Local Laws                                                                 | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each          | 20.00     | 20.00     | -      |
| 10730.156      | Niche Wall Interment Fees                                                          |                                                      |               |                           |               |           |           |        |
|                | Single compartment                                                                 | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 115.00    | 120.00    | 10.91  |
|                | Double compartment                                                                 | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 180.00    | 190.00    | 17.27  |
| 10730.156      | Standard Niche Wall Plaque Fees                                                    |                                                      |               |                           |               |           |           |        |
|                | Single plaque                                                                      | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 230.00    | 240.00    | 21.82  |
|                | Double plaque                                                                      | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 460.00    | 480.00    | 43.64  |
|                | Second inscription on plaque                                                       | WA Cemeteries Act 1986,<br>Cemeteries Local Law 2018 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 145.00    | 150.00    | 13.64  |
|                | <b>SCHEDULE 11 - RECREATION &amp; CU</b>                                           | LTURE                                                |               |                           |               |           |           |        |
| 11372          | A key deposit applies to all keys/swipe<br>cards issues                            | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each          | 20.00     | 100.00    | -      |
| 11372          | Bond payable on hire of Council facilities refundable on inspection/linen cleaning | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each          | 500.00    | 500.00    | -      |
| 11331.153      | Hire of all Council Facilities Levy - Schools                                      | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | Taxable       | D                         | annual        | 5,190.00  | 5,190.00  | 471.82 |
|                | General Hall Hire                                                                  |                                                      | 1             |                           |               | ľ         |           |        |
| 11130.153      | Main Hall                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | Taxable       | В                         | up to 6 hours | 100.00    | 105.00    | 9.55   |
|                | Lesser Hall                                                                        | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | Taxable       | В                         | up to 6 hours | 100.00    | 105.00    | 9.55   |
|                | Kitchen only - separate from Main or Lesser<br>Hall                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | Taxable       | В                         | up to 6 hours | 80.00     | 85.00     | 7.73   |
|                | Gutha Hall                                                                         | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | Taxable       | В                         | up to 6 hours | 80.00     | 85.00     | 7.73   |
| 11131.156      | Liquor surcharge                                                                   | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 52.00     | 55.00     | 5.00   |
| 11130.153      | Charitable / Community Functions                                                   |                                                      |               |                           |               |           |           | -      |
|                | Main Hall                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | Taxable       | В                         | up to 6 hours | 50.00     | 50.00     | 4.55   |
|                | Lesser Hall                                                                        | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | Taxable       | В                         | up to 6 hours | 50.00     | 50.00     | 4.55   |
|                | Kitchen only - separate from Main or Lesser<br>Hall                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                                   | Taxable       | В                         | up to 6 hours | 40.00     | 40.00     | 3.64   |
|                |                                                                                    | I                                                    | 1             | 1                         | 1             |           |           |        |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                           | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit          | 2021-2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2022-2023 | GST    |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 11130.156      | Linen & Equipment Hire                                                                                |                                    |               |                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | -      |
|                | Table cloths                                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 5.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.00      | 0.55   |
|                | Chair covers                                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 2.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.00      | 0.27   |
|                | Crockery                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 3.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4.00      | 0.36   |
|                | Trestle tables                                                                                        | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 6.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.00      | 0.64   |
|                | Chairs                                                                                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 7.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8.00      | 0.73   |
| 11231.153      | Morawa Swimming Pool                                                                                  |                                    |               |                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |        |
|                | Season Passes (Any pass purchased after<br>31 January reduced by 50%)                                 |                                    |               |                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |        |
|                | Family - (2 adults & 2 children or 1 adult & 3<br>children) plus additional child at \$20.00<br>each. | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 164.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 164.00    | 14.91  |
|                | Plus additional child                                                                                 | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 20.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20.00     | 1.82   |
|                | Adults                                                                                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 88.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 88.00     | 8.00   |
|                | Pensioners/Children                                                                                   | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 62.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 62.00     | 5.64   |
|                | Casual Entry Fees                                                                                     |                                    |               |                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | -      |
|                | Adult                                                                                                 | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 4.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4.50      | 0.41   |
|                | Child                                                                                                 | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 3.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.00      | 0.27   |
|                | Pensioner                                                                                             | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 2.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.00      | 0.18   |
|                | Spectator                                                                                             | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 2.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.00      | 0.18   |
|                | Group Entry Fees - Pool                                                                               |                                    |               |                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | -      |
|                | Swimming Club per year                                                                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | annual        | 582.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 582.00    | 52.91  |
|                | Agricultural College per year                                                                         | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | annual        | 2,622.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,622.00  | 238.36 |
| 11330.153      | Sports Complex Facility Hire                                                                          | 1                                  |               |                           | 1             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |        |
| 11372          | Bond payable on hire of Tennis meeting<br>room refundable on inspection                               | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | GST<br>Exempt |                           | each          | 250.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 250.00    | -      |
| 11372          | Bond payable on hire of all other sporting<br>facilities refundable on inspection                     | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | GST<br>Exempt |                           | each          | 500.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 500.00    | -      |
| 11330.153      | Indoor Complex Hire                                                                                   |                                    |               |                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |        |
|                | Badminton court hire                                                                                  | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | up to 4 hours | 21.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22.00     | 2.00   |
|                | Indoor basketball court hire                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | up to 4 hours | 21.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22.00     | 2.00   |
|                | Meeting room and kitchen hire                                                                         | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | up to 4 hours | 52.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 55.00     | 5.00   |
|                | Tennis court hire (Non club member)                                                                   | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | up to 4 hours | 11.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12.00     | 1.09   |
|                | Indoor Sports Complex Levies (Plu                                                                     | us Bond)                           |               |                           | '             | , in the second s | ľ         |        |
|                | Badminton Club per year                                                                               | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 605.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 605.00    | 55.00  |
|                | Squash Club per year                                                                                  | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 605.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 605.00    | 55.00  |
|                | Basketball Club per year                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 605.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 605.00    | 55.00  |
|                | Tennis Club per year                                                                                  | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 605.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 605.00    | 55.00  |
| 11331.153      | Greater Sports Ground Facility Hir                                                                    | e                                  |               |                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |        |
|                | Function room and kitchen                                                                             | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | up to 6 hours | 310.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 320.00    | 29.09  |
|                |                                                                                                       |                                    |               |                           |               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |        |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                                             | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit          | 2021-2022      | 2022-2023      | GST    |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
|                | Oval Levies                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |               |                           |               |                |                |        |
|                | Cricket Club per season                                                                                                                                                 | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 634.00         | 634.00         | 57.64  |
|                | Football Club per season                                                                                                                                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 2,619.00       | 2,619.00       | 238.09 |
|                | Hockey Club per season                                                                                                                                                  | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 634.00         | 634.00         | 57.64  |
|                | Netball Club per season                                                                                                                                                 | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | each          | 634.00         | 634.00         | 57.64  |
|                | Casual Use of Oval for an Event                                                                                                                                         | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | up to 6 hours |                | 110.00         | 10.00  |
|                | Casual use of Oval lights for an Event                                                                                                                                  | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | D                         | per hour      |                | 5.50           | 0.50   |
| 11373.153      | Morawa Community Gym                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |               |                           |               |                |                |        |
|                | Swipe card deposit - applies to all gym<br>access cards issued                                                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | each          | 10.00          | 30.00          | -      |
|                | 24 Hour membership                                                                                                                                                      | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 5.00           | 8.00           | 0.73   |
|                | 1 Month membership                                                                                                                                                      | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 20.00          | 40.00          | 3.64   |
|                | 3 Month membership                                                                                                                                                      | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 20.00          | 114.00         | 10.36  |
|                | 6 Month membership                                                                                                                                                      | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 108.00         | 216.00         | 19.64  |
|                | 12 Month membership                                                                                                                                                     | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 192.00         | 384.00         | 34.91  |
|                | SCHEDULE 13 - ECONOMIC SERV                                                                                                                                             | ICES                               |               |                           |               |                |                |        |
|                | General                                                                                                                                                                 |                                    |               |                           |               |                |                |        |
| 13230.156      | Sale of maps A3 laminated / copied                                                                                                                                      | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 11.00          | 11.00          | 1.00   |
|                | Sale of maps A4 laminated / copied                                                                                                                                      | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 6.00           | 6.00           | 0.55   |
| 13630.156      | Sale of water (per Kilolitre)                                                                                                                                           | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | Per KL        | 8.00           | 9.00           | 0.82   |
|                | Caravan Park Fees                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |               |                           |               |                |                |        |
| 13234.156      | Powered sites                                                                                                                                                           | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 26.00          | 26.00          | 2.36   |
|                | Unpowered sites                                                                                                                                                         | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 21.00          | 21.00          | 1.91   |
|                | Use of ablution/showers                                                                                                                                                 | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 6.00           | 6.00           | 0.55   |
|                | Washing machines & Dryers                                                                                                                                               | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 2.00           | 6.00           | 0.55   |
|                | Caravan Park Chalets and Units                                                                                                                                          |                                    |               |                           |               |                |                |        |
| 13231.153      | Canna                                                                                                                                                                   | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 176.00         | 176.00         | 16.00  |
| 13232.153      | Koolanooka                                                                                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 176.00         | 176.00         | 16.00  |
| 13342.153      | Morawa                                                                                                                                                                  | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 110.00         | 110.00         | 10.00  |
| 13343.153      | Gutha                                                                                                                                                                   | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 110.00         | 110.00         | 10.00  |
| 13344.153      | Merkanooka                                                                                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 110.00         | 110.00         | 10.00  |
| 13345.153      | Pintharuka                                                                                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 110.00         | 110.00         | 10.00  |
|                | Cleaning surcharge if patron has a pet in the chalets or units                                                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          |                | 200.00         | 18.18  |
|                | Cancellation Fee - Less than 48hrs Notice                                                                                                                               |                                    |               |                           |               | 100% of charge | 100% of charge |        |
|                | Extractive Industries                                                                                                                                                   |                                    | 1             |                           |               |                |                |        |
|                | Initial licence application                                                                                                                                             | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 1,648.00       | 1,715.00       | 155.91 |
|                | Renewable annual fee ( <hectare)< td=""><td>LG Act 1995 s.6.16</td><td>Taxable</td><td>В</td><td>each</td><td>1,061.00</td><td>1,105.00</td><td>100.45</td></hectare)<> | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 1,061.00       | 1,105.00       | 100.45 |
|                | Renewable annual fee (>hectare)                                                                                                                                         | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                 | Taxable       | В                         | each          | 1,648.00       | 1,715.00       | 155.91 |

|                | SHIRE OR MORAWA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                  |                           |                         |                        |                        |     |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|--|
|                | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ees and Charges fo                                      | r <b>2022-</b> : | 2023                      |                         |                        |                        |     |  |
| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws                      | GST<br>Status    | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit                    | 2021-2022              | 2022-2023              | GST |  |
| 10630          | Town Planning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |                  |                           |                         |                        |                        |     |  |
|                | Planning Consent for Developme                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | nt                                                      |                  |                           |                         |                        |                        |     |  |
|                | Item 1. Determining a development<br>application (other than extractive<br>industries) where the development has not<br>commenced or been carried out and the<br>estimated cost of the development is:                                                  |                                                         |                  |                           |                         |                        |                        |     |  |
|                | Not more than \$50,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | application             | 147.00                 | 147.00                 | -   |  |
|                | \$50,000 - \$500,000 - Fee equal to 0.32% of<br>the estimated cost of development                                                                                                                                                                       | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | application             | POA                    | POA                    | -   |  |
|                | \$500,001 - \$2,500,000 - Fee equal to\$1,700<br>plus 0.27% for every \$1 in excess of \$500,000                                                                                                                                                        | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | A                         | application             | POA                    | POA                    | -   |  |
|                | \$2,500,001 - \$5,000,000 - Fee equal to\$7,161<br>plus 0.206% for every \$1 in excess of<br>\$2,500,000                                                                                                                                                | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | application             | POA                    | POA                    | -   |  |
|                | \$5,000,001 - \$21,500,000 - Fee equal<br>to\$12,633 plus 0.123% for every \$1 in excess<br>of \$5,000,000                                                                                                                                              | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | application             | POA                    | ΡΟΑ                    | -   |  |
|                | More than \$21,500,001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | application             | 34,196.00              | 34,196.00              | -   |  |
|                | Item 3. Determining a development<br>application for an extractive industry where<br>the development has not commenced or<br>been carried out                                                                                                           | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | A                         | application             | 739.00                 | 739.00                 | -   |  |
|                | Item 8. Determining an initial application for<br>approval of a home based business<br>(including cottage industry) where the<br>business has not commenced operating                                                                                   | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | application             | 222.00                 | 222.00                 | -   |  |
|                | Item 10. Determining an application for<br>change of use or for alteration or extension<br>or change of a non-conforming use which<br>item 1 does not apply and where the<br>change of use has not commenced                                            | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | A                         | application             | 295.00                 | 295.00                 | -   |  |
|                | Item 2. Determining a development<br>application where works have<br>commenced or been carried out                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                  |                           |                         |                        |                        | -   |  |
|                | The fees as set in Item 1 plus, by way of<br>penalty twice that fee                                                                                                                                                                                     | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | application             | POA                    | POA                    | -   |  |
|                | The fees as set in Item 3 Extractive Industry plus, by way of penalty twice that fee                                                                                                                                                                    | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | application             | 1,478.00               | 1,478.00               | -   |  |
|                | The fees as set in Item 8 Home Based<br>Business plus, by way of penalty twice that<br>fee                                                                                                                                                              | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | A                         | performance<br>criteria | 444.00                 | 444.00                 | -   |  |
|                | The fees as set in Item 10 plus, by way of<br>penalty twice that fee                                                                                                                                                                                    | Building Act 2011                                       | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | application             | 590.00                 | 590.00                 | -   |  |
|                | Planning Consent for Developmen                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | nt - Other                                              | 1                | 1                         | 1                       |                        |                        |     |  |
|                | Determining an application to amend or<br>cancel development approval (this applies<br>where a determination has already been<br>given by Council or where amended plans<br>are submitted and not requested by<br>Council. Minimum \$73 - Maximum \$295 | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt    | A                         | application             | 66% of original<br>fee | 66% of original<br>fee | -   |  |
|                | Single house - Residential Design Codes<br>perperformance criteria or Local Planning<br>Scheme assessment - Minimum \$147 -<br>Maximum \$730                                                                                                            | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt    | A                         | performance<br>criteria | 73.00                  | 73.00                  | -   |  |
|                | Demolition where development approval required                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt    | А                         | approval                | 147.00                 | 147.00                 | -   |  |
|                | Determining an application for renewal of<br>a home based business (including cottage<br>industry) or other development approval                                                                                                                        | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt    | A                         | performance<br>criteria | 73.00                  | 73.00                  | -   |  |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                                       | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws                      | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit        | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | GST   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|                | Extension of current development approval                                                                                         | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application | 150.00    | 150.00    | -     |
|                | Providing a subdivision clearance for not more than 5 lots. <b>Item 5</b>                                                         | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | lot         | 73.00     | 73.00     | -     |
|                | Providing a subdivision clearance for more<br>than 5 lots but not more than 195 lots. First 5<br>lots at item 5 then \$35 per lot | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | lot         | 35.00     | 35.00     | -     |
|                | Providing a subdivision clearance for more<br>than 195 lots. First 5 lots at item 5 then \$35<br>per lot to a maximum of \$7,393  | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | lot         | 35.00     | 35.00     | -     |
|                | Basic Scheme Amendment                                                                                                            | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | amendment   | 2,420.00  | 2,420.00  | -     |
|                | Standard Scheme Amendment (50%<br>refundable if not advertised)                                                                   | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | amendment   | 4,840.00  | 4,840.00  | -     |
|                | Complex Scheme Amendment (50%<br>refundable if not advertised)                                                                    | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | amendment   | 9,680.00  | 9,680.00  | -     |
|                | Structure Plan                                                                                                                    | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | plan        | 7,500.00  | 7,500.00  | -     |
|                | Modifications to structure plan once<br>approval given                                                                            | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | plan        | 2,500.00  | 2,500.00  | -     |
|                | Local Development Plan (other than subdivision condition)                                                                         | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | plan        | 840.00    | 840.00    | -     |
|                | Modifications to land development plan once approval given                                                                        | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | plan        | 280.00    | 280.00    | -     |
|                | Issue of zoning certificate                                                                                                       | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | certificate | 73.00     | 73.00     | -     |
|                | Issue of Section 40 certificate or similar                                                                                        | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | certificate | 100.00    | 100.00    | -     |
|                | Issue of written planning advice                                                                                                  | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | letter      | 73.00     | 73.00     | -     |
|                | Road / R.O.W / P.A.W. application for<br>closure                                                                                  | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application | 840.00    | 840.00    | -     |
|                | Advertising on site signage                                                                                                       | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | sign        | 412.00    | 429.00    | -     |
|                | Advertising in newspaper                                                                                                          | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | advert      | 412.00    | 429.00    | -     |
|                | Digital copy of planning document (CD)                                                                                            | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | В                         | document    | 31.00     | 33.00     | -     |
|                | Per-Strata inspection                                                                                                             | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | Taxable       | В                         | inspection  | 433.00    | 451.00    | 41.00 |
|                | Planning assessment                                                                                                               | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | Taxable       | В                         | assessment  | 167.00    | 174.00    | 15.82 |
|                | S58/60 Motor Vehicle Repairs application<br>(in accordance with Regs - Planning<br>advice)                                        | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application | 150.00    | 150.00    | -     |
|                | S40 Certificate application (Liquor Control<br>Act 1988)                                                                          | Building Act 2011 & Planning &<br>Development Regs 2009 | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application | 154.00    | 154.00    | -     |
|                | Development Assessment Panel (                                                                                                    | DAP) Application Fees                                   |               |                           |             |           |           |       |
|                | Where the estimated cost of development<br>is:                                                                                    |                                                         |               |                           |             |           |           |       |
|                | not less than \$2 million and less than \$7<br>million                                                                            | DOP: Planning & Development<br>(DAP) Regulations        | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application | 5,603.00  | 5,701.00  | -     |
|                | not less than \$7 million and less than \$10<br>million                                                                           | DOP: Planning & Development<br>(DAP) Regulations        | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application | 8,650.00  | 8,801.00  | -     |
|                | not less than \$10 million and less than \$12.5<br>million                                                                        | DOP: Planning & Development<br>(DAP) Regulations        | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application | 9,411.00  | 9,576.00  | -     |
|                | not less than \$12.5 million and less than \$15<br>million                                                                        | DOP: Planning & Development<br>(DAP) Regulations        | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application | 9,680.00  | 9,849.00  | -     |
|                | not less than \$15 million and less than \$17.5<br>million                                                                        | DOP: Planning & Development<br>(DAP) Regulations        | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application | 9,948.00  | 10,122.00 | -     |
|                | \$20 million or more                                                                                                              | DOP: Planning & Development<br>(DAP) Regulations        | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application | 10,486.00 | 10,670.00 | -     |
|                | Amending or cancelling Development<br>Assessment Panel Development (r17)                                                          | DOP: Planning & Development<br>(DAP) Regulations        | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application | 241.00    | 245.00    | -     |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                                                    | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit                    | 2021-2022                            | 2022-2023                            | GST |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 13330.156      | Building                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>                  |                         |                                      |                                      |     |
|                | Building Construction Industry Training                                                                                                                                        | Fund (BCITF)                       |               |                           |                         | 1                                    |                                      |     |
|                | Building Construction Industry Training Fund<br>(BCITF) % on estimated current value of<br>works over \$20,000                                                                 | Building Act 2011                  | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | each                    | 0.20%                                | 0.20%                                | -   |
|                | Building Services Levy (BSL)                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |               |                           |                         |                                      |                                      |     |
|                | The Building Services Levy is payable to the<br>application is made. Under \$45,000 is actual<br>the percentage amount listed.                                                 |                                    |               |                           |                         |                                      |                                      |     |
|                | Building Permit application. 0.137% of the estimated value of the building works, but not less than \$61.65                                                                    | Building Act 2011                  | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application             | 0.137%                               | 0.137%                               | -   |
|                | Demolition Permit application. 0.137% of<br>the estimated value of the building works,<br>but not less than \$61.65                                                            | Building Act 2011                  | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application             | 0.137%                               | 0.137%                               | -   |
|                | Occupancy Permit for approved building<br>work                                                                                                                                 | Building Act 2011                  | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application             | 61.65                                | 61.65                                | -   |
|                | Building approval certificate for approved building work                                                                                                                       | Building Act 2011                  | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application             | 61.65                                | 61.65                                | -   |
|                | Occupancy permit for unauthorised<br>building work. 0.274% of the estimated<br>value of the building works, but not less<br>than \$123.30                                      | Building Act 2011                  | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application             |                                      | 0.274% but not<br>less than \$123.30 | -   |
|                | Building approval certificate for<br>unauthorised building work. 0.274% of the<br>estimated value of the building works, but<br>not less than \$123.30                         | Building Act 2011                  | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application             | 0.274% but not<br>less than \$123.30 | 0.274% but not<br>less than \$123.30 | -   |
|                | Division 1 - Application for Buildin                                                                                                                                           | g Permits and Demolition Pe        | ermits        |                           |                         |                                      |                                      |     |
|                | Certified Application for a Building Per                                                                                                                                       | mit                                |               |                           |                         |                                      |                                      |     |
|                | For building work for a Class 1 or Class 10<br>building or incidental structure. 0.19% of the<br>estimated value of the building works, but<br>not less than \$110.00          | Building Act 2011 - s.16(1)        | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application             | 0.19% or not less<br>than \$105      | 0.19% or not less<br>than \$110      | -   |
|                | For building work for a Class 2 and including<br>Class 9 building or incidental structure.<br>0.09% of the estimated value of the building<br>work, but not less than \$110.00 | Building Act 2011 - s.16(1)        | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application             | 0.09% or not less<br>than \$105      | 0.09% or not less<br>than \$110      | _   |
|                | Uncertified Application for a Building F                                                                                                                                       | Permit                             | I             | I                         | l                       |                                      |                                      |     |
|                | Uncertified Application for a Building<br>Permit. 0.32% of the estimated value of the<br>building work, but not less than \$110.00                                             | Building Act 2011 - s.16(1)        | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application             | 0.32% or not less<br>than \$105      | 0.32% or not less<br>than \$110      | -   |
|                | Application for a Demolition Permit                                                                                                                                            |                                    |               |                           |                         |                                      |                                      |     |
|                | For demolition work in respect of a Class 1<br>or Class 10 building or incidental structure                                                                                    | Building Act 2011 - s.16(1)        | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application             | 110.00                               | 110.00                               | -   |
|                | For demolition work in respect of a Class 2<br>and including Class 9 building or incidental<br>structure per storey                                                            | Building Act 2011 - s.16(1)        | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application /<br>storey | 110.00                               | 110.00                               | -   |
|                | Application to extend the time during<br>which a building or demolition permit has<br>effect                                                                                   | Building Act 2011 - s.32(3)(f)     | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application             | 110.00                               | 110.00                               | -   |

| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws | GST<br>Status | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit                         | 2021-2022                                         | 2022-2023                                         | GST |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                | Division 2 - Application for Occup                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ancy Permits and Building          | Approval      | Certifica                 | ites                         |                                                   |                                                   |     |
|                | Application for an occupancy permit for a<br>completed building                                                                                                                                                                                            | Building Act 2011 - s.46           | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application                  | 110.00                                            | 110.00                                            | -   |
|                | Application for a temporary occupancy<br>permit for a incomplete building                                                                                                                                                                                  | Building Act 2011 - s.47           | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application                  | 110.00                                            | 110.00                                            | -   |
|                | Application for modification of an<br>occupancy permit for additional use of a<br>building on a temporary basis                                                                                                                                            | Building Act 2011 - s.48           | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application                  | 110.00                                            | 110.00                                            | -   |
|                | Application for a replacement occupancy<br>permit for a permanent change of the<br>building's use classification                                                                                                                                           | Building Act 2011 - s.49           | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application                  | 110.00                                            | 110.00                                            | -   |
|                | Application for an occupancy permit or<br>building approval certificate for registration<br>of start scheme plan or re-subdivision.<br>\$11.60 per strata unit covered by the<br>application but not less than \$115.00                                    | Building Act 2011                  | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application /<br>strata unit | \$11.60 per unit<br>but not less than<br>\$115.00 | \$11.60 per unit<br>but not less than<br>\$115.00 | -   |
|                | Application for an occupancy permit for a<br>building in respect of which unauthorised<br>work has been done. 0.18% of the<br>estimated value of the unauthorised work<br>as determined by the permit authority, but<br>not less than \$110.00             | Building Act 2011 - s.51(2)        | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application                  | 0.18% but not<br>less than \$105.00               | 0.18% but not less<br>than \$110.00               | -   |
|                | Application for a building approval<br>certificate for a building in respect of which<br>unauthorised work has been done. 0.38% of<br>the estimated value of the unauthorised<br>work as determined by the permit authority,<br>but not less than \$110.00 | Building Act 2011 - s.51(3)        | GST<br>Exempt | A                         | application                  | 0.38% but not<br>less than \$105.00               | 0.38% but not less<br>than \$110.00               | -   |
|                | Application to replace an occupancy permit for an existing building                                                                                                                                                                                        | Building Act 2011 - s.52(1)        | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application                  | 110.00                                            | 110.00                                            | -   |
|                | Application for a building approval<br>certificate for an existing building where<br>unauthorised work has not been done                                                                                                                                   | Building Act 2011 - s.52(1)        | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application                  | 110.00                                            | 110.00                                            | -   |
|                | Application to extend the time during<br>which an occupancy permit or building<br>approval certificate has effect                                                                                                                                          | Building Act 2011 - s.65(3)(a)     | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | application                  | 110.00                                            | 110.00                                            | -   |
|                | Inspection of a pool enclosure                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Building Act 2011 -Reg 53          | GST<br>Exempt | А                         | inspection                   |                                                   | 58.45                                             | -   |

|                |                                                                                                                                               | SHIRE OR M                          |                  |                           |             |           |           |     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|
|                | F                                                                                                                                             | ees and Charges for                 | r <b>2022-</b> : | 2023                      |             |           |           |     |
| Account<br>No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                   | Act, Regulations and Local<br>Laws  | GST<br>Status    | Pricing<br>Policy<br>Code | Unit        | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | GST |
|                | SCHEDULE 14 - OTHER PROPERTY 8                                                                                                                | SERVICES                            |                  |                           |             |           |           |     |
| 14130.156      | Plant Hire Rates (per hour) includ                                                                                                            | es Operator                         |                  |                           |             |           |           |     |
|                | Plant hire rates will incur a 50% surcharge for<br>4pm) hire. All other items are only to be hire<br>and/or Executive Manager Works and Asset | d out at the discretion of the CEO  |                  |                           |             |           |           | 1   |
|                | Grader / free roller                                                                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 186.00    | 195.00    | 17. |
|                | Front end loader                                                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 201.00    | 210.00    | 19  |
|                | Street sweeper                                                                                                                                | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 181.00    | 190.00    | 17. |
|                | Water truck 25,000 litre                                                                                                                      | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 165.00    | 175.00    | 15. |
|                | Backhoe / loader                                                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 160.00    | 175.00    | 15. |
|                | Truck - tandem axle tipper                                                                                                                    | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 160.00    | 175.00    | 15. |
|                | Truck - tandem axle tipper with trailer                                                                                                       | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 186.00    | 200.00    | 18. |
|                | Truck - tandem axle tipper with low loader and dolly                                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 186.00    | 200.00    | 18. |
|                | Multi tyred roller / CAT Vibra roller                                                                                                         | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 145.00    | 160.00    | 14  |
|                | Tractor                                                                                                                                       | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 124.00    | 135.00    | 12  |
|                | Tractor with road broom                                                                                                                       | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 145.00    | 155.00    | 14  |
|                | Tractor with implement (slasher, post hole digger etc)                                                                                        | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 145.00    | 155.00    | 14  |
|                | Compressor                                                                                                                                    | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 129.00    | 135.00    | 12  |
|                | Skid Steer                                                                                                                                    | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | hour        | 145.00    | 155.00    | 14  |
| 4430.156       | Material Sales (per cubic metre)                                                                                                              | - Pickup from Shire Depot           |                  | 1                         |             |           |           |     |
|                | Yellow sand                                                                                                                                   | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 62.00     | 65.00     | 5   |
|                | Gravel                                                                                                                                        | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 22.00     | 25.00     | 2   |
|                | Loam                                                                                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 22.00     | 25.00     | 2   |
|                | White sand                                                                                                                                    | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 62.00     | 65.00     | 5   |
|                | Blue metal - 7mm                                                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 55.00     | 60.00     | 5   |
|                | Blue metal - 10mm                                                                                                                             | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 71.00     | 75.00     | 6   |
|                | Cracker dust                                                                                                                                  | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 44.00     | 46.00     | 4   |
| 4430.156       | Material Sales (per cubic metre)                                                                                                              | - Delivered in Town                 |                  |                           |             |           |           |     |
|                | For deliveries to places other than in town, the plus private works rates for delivery                                                        | ne materials priced as at the depot |                  |                           |             |           |           | L   |
|                | Yellow sand                                                                                                                                   | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 83.00     | 87.00     | 7   |
|                | Gravel                                                                                                                                        | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 44.00     | 46.00     | 4   |
|                | Loam                                                                                                                                          | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 44.00     | 46.00     | 4   |
|                | White sand                                                                                                                                    | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 83.00     | 87.00     | 7   |
|                | Blue metal - 7mm                                                                                                                              | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 75.00     | 78.00     | 7.  |
|                | Blue metal - 10mm                                                                                                                             | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 90.00     | 94.00     | 8.  |
|                | Cracker dust                                                                                                                                  | LG Act 1995 s.6.16                  | Taxable          | С                         | cubic metre | 64.00     | 67.00     | 6.  |